NTIA Report 94-305 Volume II: Background Information

# An Assessment of the U.S. Telecommunications Industry Dependence on Foreign Sources as it Impacts the U.S. Telecommunications Infrastructure

D.F. Peach M.D. Meister



# U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Ronald H. Brown, Secretary

Larry Irving, Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information

April 1994

ł Ł Ł Ł ł ł Ł ł ł 1 1 Ł ł ł Ł 1 ł

#### PREFACE

This report is submitted as a prime deliverable for a study conducted for the National Communications System (NCS), Office of the Manager, Technology and Standards Office, Washington, DC, under Reimbursable Order DNRO 26081. This study is an update to previous work done by the Joint Industry-Government Telecommunications Industry Mobilization (TIM) Group, a subcommittee of the National Security Telecommunications Advisory Committee (NSTAC). The TIM Group made an initial assessment, in 1987, of the telecommunications industry's dependence on foreign sources in light of the potential requirement for mobilization.

The objectives of this study were to update the 1987 assessment, and to develop an assessment mechanism that can be used to perform future assessments of foreign source dependence. This report contains data compiled from interviews of representatives of industry, the Government, and available literature. Certain commercial products and company names are mentioned in this report to specify and describe some of the necessary information. Such identification does not imply exclusive recommendation or endorsement of the companies or the products by NTIA or NCS. The views, opinions, and/or findings contained in this report are those of the authors and should not be construed as an official NTIA or NCS position unless designated by other official documentation.

This report is issued in two volumes. Volume I contains a summary of findings during this study. Volume II contains more detailed background information.

# CONTENTS

Page

PRE	EFACE	111
FIG	URES	vii
AB	STRACT	1
1.		2
2.	DEFINITIONS	3
З.	BACKGROUND	4
4.	STUDY METHODOLOGY	7
	<ul> <li>4.1 Phase I— Systems Level Analysis</li></ul>	8 10 17 17
5.	A MECHANISM TO ASSESS FOREIGN DEPENDENCE	18
	<ul> <li>5.1 Purpose of the Assessment Mechanism</li> <li>5.2 The Assessment Mechanism</li> <li>5.3 The Reasons for Use of This Assessment Mechanism</li> <li>5.4 Factors That Affect the Assessment Mechanism</li> </ul>	18 18 19 20
6.	FINDINGS	21
	<ul> <li>6.1 The Erosion of Technology</li> <li>6.2 The Class 5 Switch Equipment</li> <li>6.3 The Class 5 Switch Manufacturing Process</li> <li>6.4 Other Related Findings</li> </ul>	21 22 23 24
7.	SUMMARY OF DEPENDENCIES	24
	7.1 Factors That Affect Levels of Foreign Dependence	26
8.	CONCLUSIONS	28
9.	REFERENCES	30
10.	BIBLIOGRAPHY	31

# **CONTENTS (Continued)**

APPENDIX A:	Bureau of the Census Report A-1
APPENDIX B:	The Institute's Phase I and II Results B-1
APPENDIX C:	Dataquest/ITS Questionnaire
APPENDIX D:	Import Data D-1
APPENDIX E:	Periodical References
APPENDIX F:	The Institute for Defense Analyses Report F-1
APPENDIX G:	The DPAS Recommendation

# FIGURES

Figure 1.	A 1989 analysis taken from the Bureau of the Census Report 9
Figure 2.	A 1990 analysis taken from the Bureau of the Census Report 9
Figure 3.	A global source analysis for Class 5 switch equipment 16
Figure 4. Material purchase source trend analysis for Class 5	
	telecommunications switch equipment
Figure 5.	U.S. vs Japanese penetration of various markets
Figure 6.	The semiconductor company global alliances

.

# ACRONYMS

ASIC	Application Specific Integrated Circuit
BXA	Bureau of Export Administration
COP	Committee of Principals
DOC	Department of Commerce
DQ	Dataquest, Inc.
DRAM	Dynamic Random Access Memory
DSP	Digital Signal Processor
EOP	Executive Office of the President
E/M	Electromechanical
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
FEMA	Federal Emergency Management Agency
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
GNP	Gross National Product
IDA	Institute for Defense Analyses
Int	Interconnect
ITA	International Trade Administration
ITC	Initial Tax Credit
ITS	Institute for Telecommunication Sciences
Mech	Mechanical
NAFTA	North American Free Trade Act
NCS	National Communications System
NSTAC	National Security Telecommunications Advisory Committee
NTPANCS	Telecommunications Plan of Action
NTIA	National Telecommunications and Information Administration
NS/EP	National Security and Emergency Preparedness
РСВ	Printed Circuit Board
RBOC	Regional Bell Operating Company
SMT	Surface Mount Technology
TIM	Joint Industry-Government Telecommunications Industry Mobilization Group
U.S.	United States
USDA	United States Department of Agriculture

I. I. Ł I. L ~

# AN ASSESSMENT OF THE U.S. TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY DEPENDENCE ON FOREIGN SOURCES AS IT IMPACTS THE U.S. TELECOMMUNICATIONS INFRASTRUCTURE

### **Volume II: Background Information**

David F. Peach and Michael D. Meister<sup>1</sup>

The National Communications System (NCS) is responsible for defining operational infrastructures and processes that could be detrimental to the provision of telecommunications equipment and services necessary to the National Security and Emergency Preparedness (NS/EP) needs of the Nation. To this end, the President's National Security Telecommunications Advisory Committee (NSTAC) studied the industry's dependence on various infrastructures within the United States to (1) identify possible impediments to effective telecommunications industry mobilization, and to (2) assist in the development of corrective actions to overcome any identified impediments. This study was published in 1989. The information presented in this report is a result of follow-on investigations that attempt to determine those components and materials used in the telecommunications equipment manufacturing process that are obtained from foreign sources. This report lists those components that are primarily procured from foreign sources. For example, plastic-coated relays, printed circuit mounted transformers, and some types of semiconductors are a few of the components that represent vulnerabilities in the telecommunications switch (Class 5) manufacturing process. A result of this study is an analysis of the trends that are evident between the 1989 study results and the results of this report. This report shows an increase in the components that are obtained almost exclusively from sources outside the U.S. and Canada. A contributing factor to the trend toward more foreign sourcing of components is the general trend toward a more global economy. In the final analysis, one must determine the components, and their sources, that could be the most detrimental to the mobilization of the Nation's telecommunications resources if these sources were no longer available. A determination of the sources that are most likely to be cut off is also important. An analysis of the circumstances that could result in the cut off of foreign sources is not a part of this study.

Key words: telecommunications; telecommunications switch; Class 5 switch, telecommunications manufacturing; foreign source; foreign source dependence

The authors are with the Institute for Telecommunication Sciences, National Telecommunications and Information Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce, Boulder, CO 80303–3328.

# **1. INTRODUCTION**

The telecommunication industry plays a critical role in assuring the Nation's ability to maintain continuity of Government and essential private sector functions when faced with national security or emergency preparedness (NS/EP) challenges. The National Communications System (NCS) is the Federal Government's primary agent for planning and coordinating the Nation's NS/EP telecommunication activities. The NCSNS/EP Telecommunications Plan of Action (NTPA) calls for

- The identification of possible impediments to effective telecommunication industry mobilization and mobilization planning, and the recommendation of corrective actions, and
- The identification and recommendation of any Federal Government actions needed to support the telecommunication industry mobilization planning activities.

The Institute for Telecommunication Sciences (ITS) is assisting NCS in fulfilling its NS/EP responsibilities by conducting a study to determine the extent and nature of U.S. dependence on foreign sources for telecommunications systems and components that could affect U.S. telecommunications in a NS/EP scenario. The work involves both identifying current system and component dependencies, and developing mechanisms for assessing ongoing and long-term dependence.

Foreign dependency under a condition of mobility makes sense only if the scenario under which mobility is required is defined. To determine the dependence based on mobility becomes a matter of judging the applicable situation rather than that of applying known or fixed objective parameters to a particular situation. Although the precise type of national security emergency that the U.S. may face may be impossible to predict, it may be beneficial if the general economic and production problems likely to be encountered in any such emergency can be anticipated with some degree of certainty. Effective peacetime planning, focused on the problems likely to arise during a national emergency, and on methods to deal with these problems, can increase the effectiveness of subsequent preparatory and response actions. Different levels and types of response measures will be appropriate depending on the nature of the crisis or emergency and the stage of its development.

Mobilization is fundamentally a civilian agency activity, and as a result the civilian agencies control many of the resources (e.g., critical materials, energy, and transportation), programs (i.e., priorities and allocations and voluntary agreements), and policy decisions (i.e., fiscal, monetary, trade, and regulatory policies) necessary to support increased defense production.

The response time necessary to increase significant production of defense end-items has militated against reliance on production capabilities in a crisis or conflict. Even if major investments were made in industrial base enhancement measures, the industrial base could not respond immediately to mobilization requirements. Some time would be needed to refine plans and focus them on the crisis; develop new production requirements; adjust existing procurement plans; identify and qualify new sources of supply; let new contracts; and increase the flow of parts and components to end-item assembly and manufacture (FEMA, 1989). This study does recognize a very general definition of mobilization (see Section 2; Definitions) that does not rely on a mobilization scenario to gain a time-based insight into potential shortfalls.

It is difficult to assess on an empirical basis, the extent of dependence on foreign sources in the telecommunications infrastructure, despite the wealth of evidence that the problem exists. Data collection based on varying methodologies limits our ability to identify dependency trends in critical industrial sectors. One of the impediments in this process is the reluctance of the manufacturers to divulge the supply sources.

The results of a Government study, published in 1989<sup>2</sup>(NCS,1987, and NCS,1989), were compared to the information acquired during ITS's 1992 study. Several items that were foreign sourced in 1987, are still predominately procured from outside the U.S., such as plastic coated relays, ferrites and ferrite-based devices, connectors using precious metals, and semiconductors. According to reliable sources, there will be little change in the sourcing of any of these items during the next two years. Suppliers in the U.S. will improve their competitive position in the market of 256 kbit and 1 Mbit DRAM memories; however, the usage trend is toward 4 Mbit and 16 Mbit DRAMs, components that are primarily produced in volume outside the U.S.

It is apparent, after discussion with U.S. companies, that to fully understand their foreign dependence and foreign sourcing issues, one must recognize the integral and complex U.S. policies and issues related to economics, politics, technology, import and export laws, taxes, and labor.

#### 2. DEFINITIONS

The definition of terms used in this report is consistent with the definitions in the background reports, upon which some of this report relies. For the purpose of this report, the following terms are herein defined.

**Foreign**--Foreign refers to those geographical areas not included within the United States and Canada. Areas within the United States and Canada are referred to as North American.

**Foreign Dependence**--Foreign dependency is defined as a material, part, component, assembly, or subassembly sourced abroad because it is not produced or otherwise available in the U.S. or Canada.

A National Security Telecommunications Advisory Committee (NSTAC) report entitled "Final Report of the Joint Industry-Government Telecommunications Industry Mobilization (TIM) Group," was published in April 1989. This report consists of two volumes.

**Foreign Sourcing-**-Foreign-sourced items are defined as materials, parts, components, assemblies, or subassemblies manufactured, assembled, or otherwise processed outside the United States and Canada. The distinction should be noted between the issue of *dependence on* foreign sources and the broader, more inclusive issue of *procurement from* foreign sources. Foreign source procurement does not necessarily equate to foreign source dependence. Both foreign dependence and foreign sourcing involve consideration of a range of trade, economic, national security, and foreign relations issues.

**Mobilization**--The process of marshalling those telecommunications resources needed to make the transition from a normal state to a state of readiness for war or other national emergency.

Mobilization is considered to encompass the interval from peacetime/disaster/crisis through any subsequent conventional military actions external to the continental United States. The impact on the telecommunications industry of a nuclear attack upon the United States was judged by the Group to be outside the scope of its study. The following mobilization time periods are being used for the purpose of analyses:

- (1) Pre-Mobilization: Planning and Pre-Positioning
- (2) Short-Term: 0 to 90 Days (Reallocation and Reprioritization of Existing Capability and Service)
- (3) Mid-Term: 90 to 180 Days (Reallocation and Reprioritization of Products and Services in the Pipeline)
- (4) Long-Term: Over 180 Days (Expanded Production of Capacity and Services).

#### **3. BACKGROUND**

According to a study performed in 1987 (NCS, 1987), and published in a Government report (NCS, 1989), the extent of the telecommunications industry's dependence on foreign sources for raw materials, components, parts, and equipment is a key area of concern in evaluating the industry's ability to maintain service and production capabilities and accommodate increased service and equipment demands under mobilization conditions. The Joint Industry-Government Telecommunications Industry Mobilization (TIM) Group was established by the President's National Security Telecommunications Advisory Committee (NSTAC) and the National Communications System (NCS) Committee of Principals (COP) to: (1) identify possible impediments to effective telecommunications industry mobilization and (2) assist in the development of corrective actions to overcome any identified impediments. The report entitled Final Report of the Joint Industry-Government Telecommunications (TIM) Group (NCS, 1989), documents the Joint Group's final findings, conclusions, and recommendations regarding the industry's overall dependence on foreign sources.

The Joint TIM Group sought information from Federal Government and private research organizations that had previously studied the issue of foreign procurement or foreign dependence. The Group focused initially on the telecommunications industry's dependence on foreign-sourced semiconductors, providing recommendations on semiconductor dependency to the NSTAC in February 1987 and to the COP in March 1987. The Joint TIM Group reached the following conclusions concerning semiconductors:

- At this time, if foreign-sourced semiconductors became unavailable, it would not have significant impact upon the provision of telecommunications service during Short-Term (0 to 90 days) and Mid-Term (90 to 180 days) mobilization. While production of telecommunications equipment would be adversely affected in the Short and Mid-Terms, available equipment could be allocated to meet mobilization-related national security emergency preparedness (NS/EP) needs.
- At this time, to the extent that foreign-sourced semiconductors became unavailable, expansion of telecommunications service capacity would be constrained during Short- and Mid-Term mobilization, and overall capacity would be reduced in the Long-Term because the telecommunications industry would be competing with other entities (e.g., the Department of Defense) for the allocation of available supplies.

The subsequent focus of the Group's study was equipment, materials, and components other than semiconductors. It was determined by the NSTAC that semiconductors were a problem area based on DoC and National Defense University data. A survey of NSTAC member companies was conducted to support this aspect of the study. The Dependence on Foreign Sources Survey was designed to elicit the views of NSTAC companies concerning their own, as well as the industry's, dependence on foreign sources for materials, equipment, and components other than semiconductors. The survey focused on four major types of equipment: digital central office switching equipment, fiber optic electronic terminal equipment, telephone sets, and satellite ground stations. Nineteen NSTAC companies provided responses to the survey.

On the basis of the survey results and other information obtained from the literature, briefings, and consultation with experts in the Federal Government and the private sector, the Joint TIM Group developed its findings, conclusions, and recommendations. The increasing dependence of the telecommunication industry on foreign sources raises significant questions about the industry's ability to respond to and sustain mobilization requirements. The Joint TIM Group reached the following conclusions concerning equipment, materials, and components other than semiconductors:

- In the Short-Term and Mid-Term, the service sector of the U.S. telecommunications industry would not be immediately or severely affected by disruption of the supply of foreign items. Adverse effects would be felt as foreign equipment fails or requires repair parts.
- The manufacturing sector of the U.S. telecommunications industry could be immediately affected by a cut-off of critical foreign-sourced supplies, equip-

ment, or materials. The effects on production would depend, in part, on the quantities of foreign-sourced items in domestic inventories and in the supply pipeline.

- The U.S. industry's foreign dependence presents a changing picture in terms of the specific equipment, components, and materials for which dependency exists as well as the degree of dependence for each. Today's list of foreign dependence items is different from last year's, and next year's will differ from today's. The following conclusions and observations reflect the picture as drawn by the NSTAC Foreign Dependence Survey and related studies in their 1987 report for the period addressed:
  - (1) In view of the large number of foreign-made optic terminals embedded in U.S. telecommunications systems (about 35 percent foreign according to some estimates) and the inherent incompatibility between terminals made by different manufacturers, the foreign-made terminals and their interfacing connectors could become a problem if maintenance or expanded capacity is required.
  - (2) The U.S. currently imports over 60 percent of the telephone sets it uses. Although the demand or telephone sets during mobilization is not known, the fact that imports have risen to this level suggests that telephone sets could be a problem during mobilization. Therefore, the Joint TIM Group concluded that domestic production and imports status of telephone sets should be periodically monitored.
  - (3) The foreign dependence status of ceramic resonators should be studied in depth, with a view toward identifying possible steps to reduce the degree of foreign dependence. The availability status of four other critical items fiber optic terminals, fiber optic connectors, telephone sets, and ferrite cores should be periodically monitored for the same purpose.

On the basis of its conclusion regarding the impact of semiconductor foreign dependency on the telecommunications industry the Joint TIM Group offered the following recommendation:

Semiconductors are major components of the equipment used by the telecommunications industry, and industry is almost totally dependent on foreign-sourced semiconductors. Accordingly, the ongoing National Security Council and Defense Science Board efforts in this area are strongly supported. The President should direct action to identify steps to mitigate the impact of the loss of foreign-sourced semiconductors on the telecommunications industry.

Further, on the basis of its collective assessment of the responses to the NSTAC-wide Dependence on Foreign Sources Survey, the Joint Group has identified other dependencies of concern from a mobilization perspective. While these dependencies may not have the same wide-ranging significance to the telecommunications industry as semiconductor dependency, they are important. Accordingly, the Joint TIM Group offers the following recommendations:

- The Government, in conjunction with NSTAC, should establish a mechanism to periodically assess industry dependence on foreign sources in light of identified Government mobilization needs.
- The NCS and NSTAC should jointly keep the Executive Office of the President (EOP) apprised of any specific foreign dependency issues relating to telecommunications, and identify, if necessary, possible measures for reducing or mitigating these foreign dependencies.
- In conjunction with the above Government action, the NSTAC member firms should ensure that their appropriate internal organizations are made aware of the findings of the Joint TIM Group. Further, their internal organizations should be apprised of the need to plan for contingencies such as cut-off of non-North American supplied material during a mobilization.

In its study, the Joint Group has recognized that concerns about foreign source dependency grow out of the possibility that foreign sources of supply could be cut off under a variety of mobilization conditions. The Group has thus assumed, for purposes of its general investigation, that a cut-off of foreign supplies would occur coincident with the beginning of mobilization.

### 4. STUDY METHODOLOGY

This ITS study was undertaken in response to the Joint TIM Group's recommendations that the Government (1) investigate more fully U.S. dependence on specific foreign-sourced telecommunications equipment critical to the telecommunications infrastructure, and (2) develop a mechanism to periodically assess foreign source dependence. ITS proposed a three-phase approach to identifying such dependencies:

- Phase I--Systems Level Analysis. Analyze each major telecommunications system or group of systems to determine the amount of production within the U.S., the imported quantities, exported quantities, and the U.S. consumption (Appendix A). Flag the cases where significant portions of U.S. consumption come from foreign sources as a possible problem area.
- Phase II--Component Level Analysis. Identify specific components of those Phase I systems that are procured primarily from foreign sources. The components included those consumables used in the manufacture of the equipment. For purposes of this study, the systems investigated were limited to Class 5 central office switch equipment manufactured in the U.S.
- Phase III--Identification and Prioritization of Vulnerabilities. Investigate the vulnerabilities of U.S. telecommunications infrastructure due to de-

pendence on the identified systems and components. The vulnerabilities are only possible problem areas, and will become problems if that component supply is cut off or in some way reduced. The identification of problem areas is left to Government representatives who can identify the specific supply pipelines that may be eliminated.

The Institute's FY91 activities and accomplishments in Phase I and Phase II of the study are summarized in Appendix B. After evaluating the available data and data sources, ITS and NCS limited the scope of the study to telephone switching equipment (specifically, Class 5 switches) to develop a working approach and then apply this approach to other areas as appropriate. The Class 5 telephone switch was selected because of its widespread use and its significant importance within the telecommunications infrastructure.

### 4.1 Phase I–Systems Level Analysis

Using import/export data published by the Bureau of the Census<sup>3</sup> (see Appendix A), the general category *Telephone Switching and Switchboard Equipment* was selected to begin the study. Figures 1 and 2 are graphical representations of the data for the *Telephone Switching and Switchboard Equipment* for 1989 and 1990, respectively.

Apparent U.S. consumption is based on monetary values of U.S. production, imports, and exports according to the following formula:

U.S. Production + Imports - Exports = Apparent U.S. consumption

The category, *Telephone Switching and Switchboard Equipment*, includes an overwhelming number of systems. After evaluating the available data and data sources, ITS and NCS limited the scope of the study to the area of telephone switching equipment (specifically, Class 5 central office switches) to develop a working approach and then to apply this approach to other areas as appropriate. The Class 5 central office telephone switch was selected because of its widespread use, its significant importance within the telecommunications infrastructure, the limited number of U.S. manufacturers of this switch, and theperceived ease of collection of component and system-level data. In addition, a fully configured Class 5 central office switch system utilizes nearly all of the components that are used to manufacture smaller telecommunications systems and thus provides a very good representation of the component profile.

The Bureau of the Census is an organization of the U.S. Department of Commerce. The data used in this report was obtained from the published report entitled "Communication Equipment and Other Electronic Systems and Equipment." The report was published in 1991 for the period of 1984 through 1989. Appendix A contains a copy of this report.









## 4.2 Phase II-Component Level Analysis

At the component level of the analysis, the goal was to identify components of the Class 5 switch that are wholly or primarily obtained from foreign sources. Published data on specific components is not available from either industry data research firms or Federal Government agencies such as the Bureau of the Census and the International Trade Administration.

The Institute for Telecommunication Sciences teamed with Dataquest Incorporated<sup>4</sup> to develop a method of obtaining the required data at the component level. The Institute and Dataquest Incorporated established points of contact with the manufacturers and developed a questionnaire for collection of data. Manufacturers participating in the study were provided with a brief background report highlighting the background of the project, its purpose, goals, and current status. A copy of the questionnaire is available in Appendix C. The manufacturers reviewed the questionnaire and background report and prepared their response. The Institute and Dataquest Incorporated were then invited to the manufacturer's offices to discuss the information.

Two digital switch manufacturers participated in the pilot study. The names of the particular manufacturers cannot be disclosed due to the nature of the data. It was requested by the manufacturers not to disclose proprietary and sensitive information, which was required for us to know in order to understand the impact of foreign dependency on the manufacturer's products. The Institute signed nondisclosure agreements to this effect. The questionnaire was developed to be sensitive to the limitations related to the release of this information.

At the outset of this project, information was collected from Government and private research organizations that had previously studied the foreign dependency issue, to provide insight in preparing our survey questions and final report. The methods for data collection used during the period 1987-1989 were also investigated. It was not possible to use the Defense Production Act (DPA) for this study as it expired in March 1992, and has not been re-enacted by Congress.

The use of questionnaires to gather such information have proved ineffective. The information needed is considered proprietary, companies are reluctant to release such information without the DPA, requiring release of specific information if justified for Government purposes.

From published data, it is not possible to accurately determine overlap within the Bureau of the Census categories. As an example, a U.S.-manufactured component exported to a foreign source may be used in a subassembly. That subassembly is then imported to the

Dataquest Incorporated (DQ) specializes in market studies, research, and report writing in several telecommunications areas.

U.S. and then exported for use as a component in system-level equipment. The equipment is then imported to the U.S. for use by the customer. In this case the dollar value of the component has been included three times in the import/export data. Appendix D contains raw import data from an internal report produced by the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Sample responses from the two manufacturers surveyed follows. The manufacturers are referred to as Manufacturer A and Manufacturer B.

#### 4.2.1 Manufacturer A

KEY:

E/M Electromechanical

Mech Mechanical

Int InterConnect

#### QUESTIONS

1. Of the assemblies and subassemblies identified in the block diagram, what percentage are manufactured by foreign sources?

E/M 60-70% Mech 1% Int 10%

2. What percentage of the components in the subassemblies are manufactured by foreign sources?

E/M 50-60% Mech 2% Int 40%

3. What percentage of the components and subassemblies are designed by foreign sources

E/M components - 70-90% sub-assemblies - 0%

Mech none

Int 0%

4. What percentage of the subassemblies are assembled offshore?

E/M sub-assemblies - 10-15% silicon - 70-80%

Mech none

Int none

- 5. In your estimation, how would the unavailability of foreign component and subassembly design affect your company's ability to continue to produce and maintain the switch equipment under consideration?
  - E/M Impact up front 12-16 weeks provided parts could be established domestically. Severely impacted for memory devices due to inability to obtain sufficient memory devices.

Mech Little or no impact

- Int Significant short-term availability problem and long-term cost
- 6. Could you identify alternative sources for the identified subassemblies that would sustain production? Do North American suppliers exist?

E/M yes Mech yes Int yes

7. In your estimation, how would the unavailability of foreign sourced materials and components for these types of equipment constrain or impair the telecommunications industry's ability to mobilize and/or sustain a long-term (beyond six months) mobilization efforts?

E/M Short-term impact: significant Long-term: minimal

Mech none

- Int minimal impact
- 8. What would be the impact to Said Manufacturer if the supply of consumables were cut off? Consumables would include (as an example):

Solder Paste great impact

Fiberglass and ceramics minimal impact

Connectors (copper/gold) great impact; in-house capability

Adhesives great impact; short-term only

9. What impact does/would foreign source dependency have on the following business and financial operations:

Just-in-time policy	more inventory and difficult to maintain; cost issue
Warehousing policy	more inventory and cost increase
Warehousing locations	no impact (E/M, Mech), possible increase
Leadtime requirements	longer leadtimes

10. What, if any, assemblies, subassemblies, or components should not be foreign sourced under any circumstances?

None; all proprietary components manufactured internally

- 11. Other comments or suggestions (i.e., what other important aspects or dimensions of the dependence on foreign sources issue should be addressed by the joint ITS/DQ study group?)
  - ICs Memory; Ferrite Cores Magnetics
- 12. Are there identifiable trends toward greater or lesser reliance on foreign sources?
  - E/M No; foreign or domestic suppliers are not the sole criteria for making buying decisions cost reasons usually prevail
  - Mech greater for cost reasons
  - Int greater for cost reasons

#### 4.2.2 Manufacturer B

- 1. Of the assemblies and subassemblies identified in the block diagram, what percentage are manufactured by foreign sources?
  - Reply: The percent of foreign dependency for assemblies and subassemblies is less than 1%. The only significant assemblies which are not multiple sourced through U.S.A. manufacturing sites are Seagate Disk Drives (100% Singapore), Cooling Fans (Pabst, 80% Germany; Rotron, 20% Mexico), Cable Assemblies (80% Mexico).
- 2. What percentage of the components in the subassemblies are manufactured by foreign sources?

Reply: Based on economic content, approximately 4.7% of the systems value is attributed to components from foreign sources. This is made up of U.S.A. suppliers with off-shore factories and U.S. affiliates of foreign suppliers using some or all manufacturing off-shore.

- 3. What percentage of the components and subassemblies are designed by foreign sources?
  - Reply: Design of system subassemblies are controlled by U.S.A. based R&D organizations. We do not have visibility into the percentage of off-shore produced discrete components as to which components are procured from U.S. based sources that have assembly and test facilities off-shore, we believe the percentage may be extremely small. Lastly, 1.5 % of the system value is purchased integrated circuits (ICs) which have foreign design sources.
- 4. What percentage of the subassemblies are assembled offshore?

Reply: The major subassemblies which are assembled off-shore are:

Disk Drives	100%
Cooling Fans	100%
Cable Assemblies	80%

Assembly capability is duplicated in U.S.A. facilities but needs expansion.

- 5. In your estimation, how would the unavailability of foreign component and subassembly design affect your company's ability to continue to produce and maintain the switch equipment under consideration?
  - Reply: Lack of sub-assembly design from foreign sources would have no effect on the system. Unavailability of off-shore components would impair our ability to produce and/or maintain the system. This is especially true for select discrete semiconductor and dynamic memory ICs.
- 6. Could you identify alternative sources for the identified subassemblies that would sustain production? Do North American suppliers exist?

Reply: Alternate sources exist for most components, disk drives, cooling fans, cables, and ICs. North American suppliers also exist with the exception of select discrete semiconductors and limited IC volume capabilities.

7. In your estimation, how would the unavailability of foreign-sourced materials and components for these types of equipment constrain or impair the telecom-

munications industry's ability to mobilize and/or sustain a long-term (beyond six months) mobilization efforts?

- Reply: Generally we perceive that there is adequate worldwide capacity of most components to sustain system manufacturing. However, if there are specific restrictions by country, technology, etc., it may take considerable resources to develop domestic capability.
- 8. What would be the impact to Said Manufacturer if the supply of consumables were cut off? Consumables would include (as an example):
  - Solder Paste

Fiberglass and ceramics

Connectors (copper/gold)

Adhesives

Reply: Since all consumables are obtained from U.S.A. sources, there would be no negative impact to our company.

9. What impact does/would foreign source dependency have on the following business and financial operations:

Just-in-time (JIT) policy

Warehousing policy

Warehousing locations

Leadtime requirements

- Reply: JIT with foreign sourced is not validated for ICs. Other material impact is none.
- 10. What, if any, assemblies, subassemblies or components should not be foreign sourced under any circumstances?

Reply: None

11. Other comments or suggestions (i.e., what other important aspects or dimensions of the dependence on foreign sources issues should be addressed by the ITS study?)

> Reply: There is a specific issue related to Mexican manufacturing relying on and/or resourcing with Asian sources. One of the latest developments in the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) negotiations is a proposed tariff of up to 20 percent on components/sub-assemblies imported into

Mexico from Asian sources. This issue must be monitored very closely to assure flexible alternative sourcing is maintained.

- 12. Are there identifiable trends toward greater or lesser reliance on foreign sources?
  - Reply: The trend has been to procure material globally from multiple sources. This strategy is enforced to minimize sole source reliance and support our customer's need for lowcost high-reliability products.

A portion of the results, obtained from data gathered during this survey, is summarized in Figure 3. The actual proportion for each segment of the graph will vary for each company. The foreign source dependence discovered in this study is concentrated in the "Pacific Rim" area, as noted in the sample replies from the manufacturers shown above.





Figure 3. A global source analysis for Class 5 switch equipment.

# 4.3 Phase III–Identification and Prioritization of Vulnerabilities

The primary thrust of this report is mobilization rather than the trade or economic implications of foreign dependency, however, several of the responses have served to emphasize the strong and complex interrelationships between telecommunications industry economics and foreign sourcing. For example, one reason U.S. companies buy from foreign and domestic sources is price advantage. The competition among several foreign and domestic sources for the same market tends to minimize the cost of fielding new facilities and capabilities. The stimulation of technological development by the diverse foreign competition was also mentioned by the companies interviewed.

The identification of components, subassemblies, and consumables used to manufacture the Class 5 central office switch equipment does not indicate a problem--only a possible problem. If world conditions (e.g., a natural disaster, a hostile action, or a political action) should exist that cut off supply of one or more of the predominately foreign-sourced items, a problem may exist. In some cases, an immediate U.S. source may be available--but, probably at a cost penalty. This report will point out those items (components, subassemblies, consumables, and technology) that can be identified as predominately foreign sourced by at least one company. Some items are clearly foreign sourced by one company, but primarily U.S.-sourced by another company.

### 4.4 Study Limitations

The data obtained by this study is limited in two distinct ways: in its accuracy over time and by the quantity of manufacturers polled. The information obtained from the manufacturers changes quickly based on several national and international factors, some of which include foreign trade policy, economic issues (both national and manufacturer based), technology, etc. It is necessary to collect and assess data on a periodic basis to be accurate. This study is a pilot project, intended to develop an assessment mechanism. The study limited the number of manufacturers and the area of study. Although the number of manufacturers visited was limited in number, the data is representative of the industry.

Despite these limitations, we believe the study contains significant and valuable information. It is representative of the manufacturer's viewpoint. In some cases, the facts received from two different sources within the same company are in conflict--requiring a judgement of the quality of the source of communication within the company. The ITS staff feels that some company representatives were not in a position to supply the "whole story," thus the difference in responses from sources within the same company.

Data available from Government reporting points is rarely in the form that can be used to extract foreign source dependence data. The coding is such that one cannot separate data in a way that will allow an analysis of a specific telecommunications equipment, or a more narrow hardware classification.

Frequently the data that is periodically published by Government agencies is in the publication process so long that the information in the report is two years old by the time the report is available. The telecommunications technology is a fast paced industry, with technology turn-over of 1 to 2 years. If the data compiled is two years old when available, one is hard pressed to make corrections in strategy using data that has been overcome by time.

The information required to determine foreign source dependence is very guarded (frequently considered proprietary) by most of the companies. Data collected for a specific purpose is often limited by the resources available to perform the collection of data. The data limitations can lead one to arrive at a false conclusion—and frequently the information is interpreted wrongly. Instances like this cause the companies to be reluctant to release information unless they can derive benefit from furnishing the information.

The analysis that is the basis for this report is by no means an exhaustive assessment of all foreign source dependencies for all manufacturers of Class 5 central office switches. ITS did not collect data from all manufacturers of Class 5 switches—only U.S./Canadian manufacturers. This is, however, the first time that data specific to the Class S switch has been collected. The data required for this study was not available as a published report from the manufacturer; however, each manufacturer offered to collect the data necessary for the analysis.

#### **5. A MECHANISM TO ASSESS FOREIGN DEPENDENCE**

Any study must be guided by a systematic approach that is designed to fulfill the goals of the task. The staff at ITS has taken a research-oriented approach for this task. The approach was designed to be flexible so that it could be modified and redirected as necessary to achieve the objectives of the study.

#### 5.1 Purpose of the Assessment Mechanism

The approach used by the ITS staff is designed to overcome the reluctance of the companies to release information that, in some cases, is considered to be company proprietary. Justification of the need for the information and the building of credibility with the company representatives is the key to the success of this effort. The company representatives must be convinced that the Government is not just doing another "frivolous" study.

#### **5.2** The Assessment Mechanism

The Assessment Mechanism requires face-to-face conversation with appropriate representatives of the company in question. The questions asked during the visit (1) are of a nature that generates fruitful discussion of the problem, (2) are not too specific, (3) will result in continued involvement from the company, and (4) are of a nature that result in real and intelligible conclusions with limited statistical information.

### 5.3 The Reasons for Use of This Assessment Mechanism

Statistics are not meaningful and appropriate unless the conditions under which they are compiled are specified in a way to discover specific results. For example, the use of the data compiled for this study for any other purpose is dangerous without a complete understanding of the data. Collections of general types of statistical data are compiled annually by several Government Agencies [e.g., Bureau of the Census, Department of Labor Statistics (BLS), the National Agriculture Statistical Service, and others] in an attempt to provide the Nation with data that can be used to measure the economy [e.g., the Gross National Product (GNP), replaced recently by the Gross Domestic Product (GDP)], the size and variance of the labor force (e.g., the unemployment rate), and more specific items [e.g., the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) assessment of crop yield]. The use of this data for those specific needs is appropriate; however, this data may not be appropriate for other purposes.

Current sampling techniques used by the Government are limited by the meager budgets for compiling data (Appendix E; Kaminow, 1992); frequently yielding inaccurate results. In addition, the Paperwork Reduction Act limits the number of inquiries that can be made by mail to nine and only about one half of those will respond. This situation suggests a more directed approach such as the one used for this study. Dr. Kaminow also states that response to Government surveys is declining; perhaps due to fatigue in filling out Government forms, or a revolt against Government intrusion, or an effort by businesses to cut costs.

Telecommunications manufacturing is complex and rapidly changing. By the time information is gathered and processed it is most likely out of date. Statistics lose meaning and become convoluted when you consider the assumptions used in developing the statistics. Respondents to questionnaires make assumptions as to the scope of a question when answering the question.

The respondent to a survey or questionnaire may decline to answer the inquiry, therefore deselecting their input and skewing the results. The Government discourages the use of the Defense Production Act of 1950 that can require a company to participate in a Government survey, under certain circumstances.

The ITS staff decided at the conclusion of Phase I of this study that the data required to perform this analysis is not available from any statistical source. A 1989 report written by the Office of Technology Assessment supports this observation (Appendix E; Kaminow, 1992). Based upon the limited tools available to collect the data, the ITS staff selected a research oriented approach for the study. The reason for the study can be explained to each respondent, in an attempt to obtain specific information that would be helpful in understanding the foreign source vulnerabilities within the telecommunications manufacturing infrastructure.

#### **5.4 Factors That Affect the Assessment Mechanism**

The gathering of proprietary data from manufacturers is a delicate process. The researcher's credibility must be established with the source, when marketing the needs of the Government. A justification of need for the information is based primarily upon the benefits to the Nation.

The following are summaries of discussions with manufacturers of Class 5 switches. This report does not propose to be exhaustive with respect to all switch manufacturers, as only a limited number of manufacturers (only U.S. major manufacturers of Class 5 switches) were interviewed for this pilot project.

**Technical expertise.** It is necessary that the interviewer have a technical background preferably in the telecommunications field. The technical knowledge is helpful in collecting the appropriate information by asking the correct questions and conversing, in depth, about the technical aspects of the manufacturer's product.

**Establishment of rapport.** A research-oriented approach proved to be necessary in obtaining reliable, useful, and timely information. The use of questionnaires or surveys was not fruitful in obtaining this information, primarily because the companies consider the information sensitive. The Defense Production Act (DPA) of 1950 had expired on March 1, 1992 and was inactive during this study. The DPA allows the Government to require a full response to questions under certain circumstances. The approach began by making contact by telephone with personnel who were directly concerned with U.S. Government procurements to obtain a referral to the appropriate person within the organization who could provide the necessary information. An on-site visit was made to build a rapport with that person and their staff after a set of sample questions was transmitted to the company. In a face-to-face meeting with the manufacturer representatives, up-to-date and accurate information was imparted, and an understanding was gained of the "real" foreign dependency issues faced by the manufacturer.

**Information volatility.** Foreign dependency information associated with areas of high technology is quite volatile. It is difficult to determine the stability of a sourcing situation in some cases the sourcing of a particular component may be in a "transition state," i.e., a foreign-sourced component may now be available in the U.S., or a technology turnover may obsolete a component that is foreign sourced. For example, the replacement of plastic coated relays with solid state relays; a transition that is on the horizon.

Availability of accurate information. Statistical data, published in periodic reports by the Government [e.g., The Bureau of the Census, DoC International Trade Administration (ITA), DoC Bureau of Export Administration (BXA)], cannot be segregated to obtain specific information about the telecommunications industry. Appendix A contains a sample of the global data that is available from The Bureau of the Census.

Currently, the Government-published information is obtained using a global type of gathering mechanism (i.e., questionnaire or request), and reports only end-user products.

The component makeup of each telecommunications product is not reported by anyone in the Government or industry. Private-held companies in the U.S. specialize in data analysis that is directed toward a specific use, e.g., gauging the size of a particular market either within the U.S. or a specific area of the world (e.g., the Pacific Rim, the European Community, South America). Numerous reports are available; however, none of them are of value in determining the source of components used to build any of the equipment integral to the U.S. NS/EP telecommunications networks. "Statistical Stagnation" is the title of a candid analysis of the limitations of statistical programs that are funded by the U.S. Government (Appendix E; Kaminow, 1992).

#### 6. FINDINGS

The components that are sourced primarily from foreign sources were found to be the same for all manufacturers. There are cases where a U.S. manufacturer is dependent on the components from foreign sources due to lack of implementation of a particular technology in the U.S. However, only very isolated cases exist where there are no suppliers of a component or subassembly in the U.S.

U.S. companies are capable in the high-tech arena, and are used as sources for components during the prototype development of a product. However, when a company is looking for a source for procurement of larger numbers of these components, the U.S. supplier is frequently not competitive. The result is that a foreign supplier becomes the source for high-volume supply of some components. The good news in this scenario is that if the foreign supplier is no longer available for some reason, the U.S. supplier can be used as a source—of course, at a cost penalty.

This report lists the components that were designated as primarily foreign sourced by the manufacturers interviewed. The effort to determine the availability of sufficient U.S. capability to provide those components was not a part of the tasking for this study.

### 6.1 The Erosion of Technology

The U.S. is not as competitive in production of products using emerging technologies, resulting in a predominance of foreign sources for high-end components. These areas include large capacity DRAMs, and RISC technology, narrow line width photolithography, and flat panel displays (Heginbotham et al; 1990). For the most part, U.S. organizations developed these technologies, and foreign companies have applied the technologies and have subsequently developed the process for high-volume production.

The DoD is concerned about the competitiveness of the U.S. with respect to the commercial technology base at a time when the DoD is more reliant on commercial off-the-shelf components and technologies (Appendix F; Van Atta and White, 1992).

The DoC has put in place procedures and personnel to support the DoD in times of NS/EP mobilization situations. Their implementation procedure has been upgraded and further

defined as reported in a recent "white paper" (see Appendix G) in response to a request from the TIM Group. This paper describes the manner in which DoC will use the Defense and Priorities Allocations System (DPAS) as a vehicle for resolution of provisioning conflicts under national security emergency conditions.

A DoC report (DoC, 1990) suggests that the U.S. lags behind Japan in putting in practice most emerging technologies and trails the European Community (EC) in several of them. It is not the intent of the authors of this report to concentrate on the reasons for the lag in development of the emerging technologies or the technology drain from the U.S. Choate provides a discussion of possible reasons for the trend in his book (Choate, 1991).

### 6.2 The Class 5 Switch Equipment

When analyzing the Class 5 Switch, it was found that there is foreign source dependency on

- Semiconductors (only some types of memory devices),
- Printed circuit board (PCB) mounted transformers,
- PCB assemblies (circuit cards),
- Bare PCBs (substrate),
- Plastic-coated relays,
- Ceramic packages, and
- Ferrites.

**Semiconductors.** The foreign source dependence for semiconductors varies with the type of device. In mid 1992, when this study was completed, volume shipments of Application Specific Integrated Circuits (ASICs), microprocessors, and memory devices up to 1 Mbit were readily available from U.S. manufacturers at competitive prices. Memory devices with larger than 1 Mbit storage capacity were primarily sourced from outside the U.S. However, U.S. manufacturers are able to produce devices with capacities of 4 Mbits and larger in prototype quantities. It is uncertain who has the lead in the 256 Mbit memory chip race (Appendix E; Pollack, 1992). Japan is a primary supplier of microcontrollers used for automobile antilock brake systems and air bags actuators (conversation with a representative of the DoC International Trade Administration).

**PCB mounted transformers.** There is near 100-percent dependency on foreign sources for PCB mounted transformers. The assembly of these components is very labor-intensive, thus countries with significantly lower labor rates are able to produce the PCB mounted transformer, in volume quantities, at a lower cost.

**Plastic coated relays.** The plastic block (encapsulated) packaged relay replaces the older version commonly called a "reed relay." At present, all U.S. manufacturers of the Class 5 switch state that they are purchasing nearly 100 percent of their relays from the Pacific Rim countries.

**Bare PCB substrate.** A slightly less than 100-percent dependence on foreign sources was noted for PCB substrates (fiberglass material). U.S. manufacturers are capable of producing this material in quantity. No explanation was discovered that would explain the reason that U.S. companies cannot compete.

Ferrites. Ferrite cores (used for transformers, ferrite beads, and noise blocking devices).

**Ceramic packages.** This type of package is used for ruggedized semiconductor devices used in high-reliability applications. There is recent concern by U.S. manufacturers that the U.S. military is dependent on foreign sources of ceramic packages (Appendix E; Leopold, 1992).

**PCB assemblies.** The foreign sourcing of PCB assemblies is a result of the use of contractors (or manufacturing plants) outside the U.S. to perform the assembly and test of the PCB subassemblies that become components of the Class 5 switch.

# 6.3 The Class 5 Switch Manufacturing Process

The manufacturing process used to produce the Class 5 switch equipment consists of the manual and automatic equipment used to assemble and test the hardware, and the consumables used in the process. These items are integral to the capability of the Class 5 switch manufacturer to produce product at a competitive price. In fact, without the automated assembly and test equipment, most manufacturers would not be able to produce any significant quantities of product.

The analysis of manufacturing equipment (i.e., equipment used to assemble and test basic subassemblies of the Class 5 Switch assemblies) noted some dependence on foreign-source conveyors, robotics, test equipment, surface mount technology (SMT) PCB process equipment, certain machine tools, and photolithography equipment (required to manufacture microelectronic chips). The technology necessary for design and use of these equipments is typically U.S. developed, but in some cases the actual manufacturing and implementation of the technology takes place in other countries.

The manufacturing process is dependent on certain consumable materials (i.e., solvents, adhesives, paper products, plastics, specially formulated compounds, and raw materials). The specific items found to be dependent on foreign sources included solder paste, raw silicon ingots, adhesives, gold/silver/copper coated connectors and contacts, copper wire, aluminum, gallium arsenide, and filter glass.

# 6.4 Other Related Findings

Some foreign-sourced items, identified in Section 7 (e.g., some types of consumables, raw materials, and precious metals), can be critical to the manufacturing process of other items within the telecommunications infrastructure. For example, components such as copper wire, aluminum cable sheath, telephone poles, dies used to color parts within the cable, and the polyethylene used for the cable sheath, all require foreign-sourced raw materials. The manufacturing process for many of the components listed above is dependent on raw materials that are petrochemical based. For example, petrochemicals are used to formulate the creosote used to treat (to retard decay of the wood) telephone poles. Zinc is an important raw material required in the process of galvanizing the mounting hardware used to assemble a telephone pole assembly and attach cable to the pole.

An item as simple as a telephone pole can be a "show stopper." A recent example illustrates this point: the Regional Bell Operating Companies (RBOCs) providing service in the geographic area affected during Hurricane Hugo (along the East Coast in 1990) experienced shortages of telephone poles and the associated hardware. The hurricane traversed through three RBOCs as it passed up the coast. The first RBOC that was hit placed replenishment orders for telephone poles, depleting the supply. Subsequent orders to suppliers required production of more poles, resulting in a depletion of the creosote used to treat the poles. As the chain of events progressed, the resulting shortage was that of petrochemicals to manufacture the creosote. This story illustrates the complexity of the supply chain and the difficulty in identifying possible foreign source problems.

### 7. SUMMARY OF DEPENDENCIES

This study is an analysis of U.S. dependence on foreign components, assemblies, and subassemblies used to manufacture the Class 5 telecommunications switch. The analysis of data collected from the various manufacturers during this study is collated and presented in summary here. The information is not identified with a particular manufacturer for reasons of confidentiality. In separating the data from its source we are able to provide a more clear picture of foreign dependencies and the reasoning for the dependence based on the manufacturer's perspective.

In general, the dependency, as a total dollar value of components, is not getting any worse (Figure 4). However, several isolated components continue to present a foreign source vulnerability as shown below.

An analysis of the semiconductor market is shown in Figure 5. The penetration of U.S. companies in the Japanese market is slightly lower than the reverse, the penetration of Japanese companies in the U.S. market. The problem is not evident until one discovers that the difference is primarily in the emerging technologies area (i.e., the high-end memory and some types of microelectronic devices).

The foreign-source dependencies are classified in two categories, noting the components that are predominantly (over 50 percent) supplied by foreign sources to at least one

# Material Purchases (domestic vs offshore)



# **IMPLICATIONS**

- Global Procurement Strategy
- Local Support Mandatory
- Quick Turn Capability Expected
- Total Cost of Ownership Key
- Local Inventory Investment Required

Figure 4. Material purchase source trend analysis for Class 5 telecommunication switch equipment.



Figure 5. U.S. vs Japanese penetration of various makers.

manufacturer. In some cases, a manufacturer may own a subsidiary or division that manufactures a component "in house" while a competitor must procure from outside the U.S. An attempt was made to list the components below in a descending order of percent of volume from foreign sources.

#### Category 1-Foreign dependency on Class 5 switch equipment components

- a. Printed circuit board (PCB) mounted transformers
- b. Plastic coated relays
- c. PCB assemblies
- d. Ceramic packages used for ruggedized semiconductor components
- e. Bare PCBs (fiberglass substrate)
- f. Ferrite products
- g. Semiconductors (high-capacity memory chips and microcontrollers).

Category 2--Foreign sourcing of materials and technology used in the manufacturing process for the Class 5 switch

- a. Consumables (petrochemical-based items such as solvents, solder paste, adhesives, etc.)
- b. Raw Silicon (silicon ingots or wafers)
- c. Manufacturing Process Equipment (primarily for the microelectronic manufacturing process)
- d. Photolithography Equipment and Technology
- e. Metals (such as copper, aluminum, gold, silver, and zinc).

# 7.1 Factors That Affect Levels of Foreign Dependence

Foreign source dependencies in the areas discussed in this study are generally a result of a U.S. company's inability to compete with foreign companies. The answer is not obvious. However, some of the experts contend that U.S. companies, Pacific Rim companies, and European companies are competing on an "uneven playing field." A conspectus of the reasons why U.S. companies are not able to compete follows.

**Technology outflow.** Commonly referred to as "technology giveaway." A number of examples can be cited illustrating the acquisition of technology by organizations outside the U.S., resulting in a loss of technology and subsequently a loss in the U.S. lead in the system level technology development. A study completed by the Institute for Defense Analyses (IDA) in 1990 (Heginbotham et al; 1990) summarizes the situation very well. The
IDA report states that "dependence on foreign sources should be viewed less in terms of risk of potential foreign denial or disruption, and more in terms of risk of U.S. ability to remain in the lead in system development."

Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) requirements. Many of the countries that are competing successfully (offering components at lower cost) do not have the same restrictions on procedures such as toxic waste disposal, disposal of solvents and other chemicals, safety of employees, etc. that inflate the overhead of doing business in the U.S. The additional overhead must be reflected in the cost to produce the product (DoC, 1992).

Tax laws. Most companies operating in countries outside the U.S. are subject to more favorable tax depreciation limitations than companies in the U.S. For example, a U.S. manufacturer must depreciate a capitalized asset (in this case a factory production line) in no less than 7 years, and there is no Initial Tax Credit (ITC). A foreign counterpart (competitor) can depreciate the full capitalized asset value the first year (similar to a 100-percent ITC), or over whatever period provides the greatest tax benefit. The telecommunications equipment technology turnover (a combination of product technology enhancement and factory automation enhancement) is about 18 months, at present, requiring recapitalization of the production line every 18 months. As a result, the U.S. manufacturer is not able to take full advantage of the depreciation tax benefit.

A similar situation exists for the user of telecommunications equipment (e.g., a Class 5 switch). A major feature turnover (similar to a technology turnover) or upgrade is necessary on a 4- to 6-year cycle. The user is obliged to upgrade to keep up with the latest technology, and remain competitive. Tax law allows the user to depreciate the equipment over no less than 15 years. Recapitalization is required at every major upgrade (major expenditure), or every 4 to 6 years. The end user is in a similar predicament to that of the factory; the full advantage of tax depreciation cannot be realized.

The "hot toy" problem. Commercial products have become increasingly more "high-tech," and frequently use the same type of electronic devices [e.g., microprocessors, memory chips, digital signal processors (DSPs), and displays] that are used in the latest technology telecommunications equipment. Manufacturers of these products compete for the supply (and inventory) of these devices throughout the year. Usually distributors and manufacturers of these devices can factor in the inventory required to supply all of the demand requirements. However, at certain times of the year the demand for these devices is increased to meet the seasonal requirements—for example, during the late summer the decisions are made as to which toys and other commercial products will be "hot items" during the holiday shopping period (December-January). Inventories during this period become very low, or in some cases, may be depleted. If a sudden demand, due to a disaster or hostile activity, for more telecommunications equipment or spare parts coincides with the "hot toy" manufacturers have stated that their manufacturing process has been affected by a "glitch" of this type in the supply system.

# 8. CONCLUSIONS

The objectives of this report were developed in response to the NS/EP needs of the Government, including NS/EP telecommunications equipment provisioning, and the resolution of any provisioning conflicts. A significant percentage of dependence on foreign sources, for any component or subassembly, has been identified by the NSTAC to be an area of possible provisioning conflict. The authors of this report recognize that national security emergencies can be vastly different in terms of scope and magnitude. Some may place an intense, short-term demand on a few production sectors while others may require a major mobilization of the entire U.S. economy. Defining the situations relative to the causes for mobilization is not included in the tasking for this study.

The objectives, as defined by the tasking for this study, were twofold: (1) Develop an assessment of the current state of foreign source dependence within the telecommunications manufacturing area, and (2) develop an assessment mechanism that could be used for a periodic update of foreign source dependence. The general conclusions that have been developed, as a result of this study, are presented in the context of the two objectives as follows.

**Objective 1--Status of Foreign Source Dependence.** When compared to the result of the 1987 report (NCS, 1987), the results of this study can be summarized as stated below:

- The level of dependence on semiconductors from foreign sources to manufacture high-end (i.e., Class 5 switch systems) telecommunications equipment has diminished. U.S. manufacturers have the capability to manufacturer all types of microelectronic devices (i.e., memory devices, ASICs, microprocessors, microcontrollers, etc.) in prototype quantities. However, the Pacific Rim countries continue to supply a larger share of the large-capacity memory devices and microcontrollers.
- In most cases, there are U.S. companies that have the capability to manufacture all of the stated foreign source dependent components; however, they are not currently competitive in supply of volume quantities of these components.
- The dependence on consumables, or the raw materials to manufacture them, is an area that wasn't completely analyzed in this study. Preliminary studies show that some of these items are dependent upon the supply of petrochemicals from outside the U.S. A more in-depth study of this problem is needed.
- The market in which our telecommunications companies are working is becoming global. U.S. suppliers are pursuing partnerships and agreements with foreign entities, making it impossible to recognize whether one is dealing with a U.S. or a foreign company. Figure 6 illustrates, in a simple way, the merging of U.S. and foreign organizations to form a global market. This trend is most prevalent in the semiconductor market, especially for high-end microelectronic devices. This trend will mitigate the risk of a semiconductor foreign source dependence problem.



Figure 6. The semiconductor company global alliances.

**Objective 2--The Assessment Mechanism.** The authors of this study have concluded that the mechanism used to perform this analysis is a successful method to perform the assessment of dependence on foreign sources. The success is attributed to the following factors:

- A research-oriented approach was used to obtain the raw information. An in-depth understanding of the company's process and the telecommunications equipment is necessary to determine which items are truly dependent on foreign sources and why. The transfer of information was done face-to-face, rather than solely via a survey or questionnaire. A technical understanding is important, so that during the interview of the manufacturer's representatives, an in-depth discussion can take place concerning technical aspects of the product hardware. A structured approach is necessary when interviewing the company representatives. The representatives were furnished with advance information about the visit (i.e., a set of questions to introduce them to the kind of information desired). This technique ensured that the appropriate personnel were made available during the on-site visit.
- Companies released guarded information. A typical telephone survey or mail survey of industry is not effective in identifying true item dependency. Procurement information is considered sensitive, and for some companies, company proprietary because the knowledge of this information by a competitor

could compromise their position in the marketplace. Face-to-face interviews with industry representatives allows the researcher to explain the benefits of the foreign dependence study to the Nation, and to build a rapport with the company personnel (by demonstrating a knowledge of their product, their company, and a concern for the country). The confrontation usually results in release of information that would otherwise not be made available. The research process can be a very complex and delicate process.

# 9. REFERENCES

- Choate, P. (1991), Agents of Influence: *How Japan's Lobbyists Manipulate America 's Political and Economic System*, (ISBN 0-394-57901-1), Knopf, Alfred A., Inc.
- DoC (U.S. Department of Commerce, Technology Administration) (1990), Emerging Technologies, a Survey of Technical and Economic Opportunities, Spring, 55 pp, (NTIS Order No. PB90-216557).
- DoC (U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Export Administration) (1992), National Security Assessment of the Domestic and Foreign Subcontractor Base: A Study of Three U.S. Navy Weapon Systems, March, pp 80.
- FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) (1989), The Prototype National Option Plan for Graduated Mobilization Response, FEMA Report TR-5699-3, (FEMA, Office of Mobilization Preparedness, 500 C Street, S.W., Room 619, Washington, DC, 20472), October, 48 pp.
- GAO (U.S. General Accounting Office) (1992), High-Technology Competitiveness: Trends in U.S. and Foreign Performance, GAO/NSIAD-92-236, (GAO, P.O. Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD, 20877, phone orders: (202) 275-6241), September, 72 pp.
- Heginbotham, E.H., P.B. Almquist, H.E. Bertrand, H.R. Brown, J.P. McHale, J.M. Ruzzi, G. Sorkin, and S.N. Wooley (1990), Dependency of U.S. Defense Systems on Foreign Technologies, IDA Paper P-2326, (Institute for Defense Analyses, 1801 N. Beauregard, Alexandria, VA 22311 1772, Order No. Series B IDA Log No. HQ 89-34965) December, 238 pp.
- NCS (National Communications System) (1987), Final Report of the Joint Industry-Government Telecommunications Industry Mobilization (TIM) Group, Volume II: Telecommunications Industry Mobilization (TIM) Subject Reports (two volumes), NCS Report 792/5; Section 4: Report of Dependence on Foreign Sources, October, 80 pp.
- NCS (National Communications System) (1989), Final Report of the Joint Industry-Government Telecommunications Industry Mobilization (TIM) Group, Volume 1: Assessment of Telecommunications Industry Mobilization (TIM) Capabilities (two volumes), NCS Report 1589/2, April, 21 pp.

## **10. BIBLIOGRAPHY**

- DoC (U.S. Department of Commerce) (1984), The Defense Priorities and Allocations System, Office of Industrial Resource Administration, International Trade Administration, Defense Priorities and Allocations System (DPAS), Room 3876, Washington DC,20230, October, 66 pp.
- DoC (U.S. Department of Commerce) (1991), National Security Assessment of the U.S. Semiconductor Wafer Processing Equipment Industry, Bureau of Export Administration, Office of Industrial Resource Administration, (Telephone 202-377-3795), April, 67 pp.
- DoC (U.S. Department of Commerce) (1992), National Security Assessment of the Domestic and Foreign Subcontractor Base: A Study of Three U.S. Navy Weapon Systems, Bureau of Export Administration, Office of Industrial Resource Administration, (Telephone 303-377-2322), March, 121 pp.
- NCS (National Communications System) (1989), Final Report of the Joint Industry-Government Telecommunications Industry Mobilization (TIM) Group: Dependence on Other Infrastructure Systems, NCS Report 1588/1, April, 77 pp.
- Truett, J.B. (1988), U.S. Telecommunications Industry Dependence on Foreign Sources, MTR88W00010, The MITRE Corporation, 7525 Colshire Drive, McLean, VA 22102-3481, July.

i. i. 1

# **APPENDIX A**

# **Bureau of the Census Report**

Communications Equipment, and Other Electronic Systems and Equipment

# MA36P(90)-1, 1990

U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of the Census Industry Division Washington, DC, 20233 (303) 763–5194 . 

•



# Communication Equipment, and Other Electronic Systems and Equipment

U.S. Department of Commerce Economics and Statistics Administration BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

During 1990, shipments of communication equipment totaled \$37,999.1 million, an increase of 3 percent from the 1989 figure of \$36,941.7 million. Telephone switching switching switchboard equipment, totaled \$7,551.0 million, an increase of 8 percent from the 1989 figure of \$6,975.5 million. Other telephone and telegraph equipment in 1990 decreased 6 percent from the 1989 figure of 3,061.8 million. Communication systems and equipment totaled \$15,009.8 million, an increase of 7 percent over the 1989 figures of \$14,016.3 million. Alarm systems totaled \$1,019.4 million, an decrease of 10 percent from the 1989 figure of \$1,132.5 million.

A description of the survey methodology and related information appears on page 11.

Table 1. VALUE OF SHIPHENTS OF COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, AND OTHER ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT, BY CLASS OF PRODUCT: 1985 TO 1990

			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			÷	
Product code	Product description	1990	1989	1988	1987	1986	1985
	Communication equipment, including telephone.						
	telegraph, and other electronic systems and equip-	1.					}
	ment	<sup>1</sup> 37,999.1	136,941.7	<sup>1</sup> 36,193.9	66,765.9	63,486.4	61,124.5
36611	Telephone switching and switchboard equipment	7.551.0	6.975.5	7.399.7	7.367.1	7.180.0	7.714.3
36613	Carrier line equipment and modems.	4.784.7	4.705.7	5.589.0	5.011.6	4.062.2	
36614	Other telephone and telegraph equipment and components	2.886.5	3.061.8	r3.066.5	3.507.8	3.891.1	8,348.1
36631	Communication systems and equipment (excluding broadcast)	15.009.8	14.016.3	r12,213.0	11,692.4	11,216.5	10,708.0
36632	Broadcast, studio, and related electronic equipment	1.820.4	1,809.6	1,804.2	1,608.6	1,553.5	1,561.9
36691	Alarm systems	1,019.4	r1,132.5	1,164.7	1,235.0	1,028.2	1,114.3
38122	Search and detection systems and navigation and guidance						
	systems and equipment	(1)	(1)	(1)	30,910.9	29,503.7	27,056.8
36692	Vehicular and pedestrian, traffic control systems and elec-			_			
	tric railway systems and attachments	470.0	_451.1	<u></u> 387.0	426.4	446.2	455.7
36693	Intercommunication systems	343.6	<b>367.8</b>	392.6	282.8	195.2	172.6
36991	Electronic teaching machines, teaching aids, trainers and		-	-	1		
	similators	1,070.4	1,359.6	1,243.7	1,163.1	1,004.4	(2)
36992 pt.	Laser systems and equipment, except communication	885.8	_915.6	r894.7	879.3	766.0	(2)
36995,pt.	Ultrasonic equipment	124.3	-137.7	101.3	93.5	136.5	(4)
36997*	Electronic systems and equipment n.e.c	1,482.1	1,398.1	-1,446.0	1,541.5	1,670.7	3,548.8
36998 pt.	Automatic garage door openers, electronic	261.4	252.3	264.6	232.7	202.9	184.4
39992 pt.	Electronic games, arcade and amusement center type	261.1	-335.6	-192.4	258.8	180.1	159.8
39447 pt•	Electronic games, home electronic type	28.6	22.5	*34+5	39.8	31.8	33.8
38295	Meteorological and geophysical electronic equipment	(*)	(1)	(*)	514.6	41/.4	

#### (Millions of unadjusted dollars)

N.e.c. Not elsewhere classified. pt. Partial. Revised by 5 percent or more from previously published figures.

<sup>1</sup>Product classes 38122, "Search, detection, navigation, and guidance systems and equipment," and 38295, "commercial, geophysical, meteorological, and general purpose instruments and equipment," are now collected on Current Industrial Report Series, MA38B, <u>Selected Instruments and Related Products</u>. Therefore, the 1988 total shown for communication equipment is not comparable to 1987 and earlier years. <sup>2</sup>Prior to the 1987 SIC revision, product class data for product classes 36991, 36992 and 36995 were included in product class code

36997. <sup>3</sup>Prior to the 1987 SIC revision, product class data for product class 38295 was included in product class code 38122.

Address inquiries concerning these figures to U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Industry Division, Washington, D.C. 20233, or call Indrek Grabbi, (301) 763-5194.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

1990

MA36P(90)-1 Issued November 1991

#### Table 2. QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SHIPMENTS OF COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, AND OTHER ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT, BY CLASS OF PRODUCT: 1990 AND 1989

•

(Quantity in 1,000 units; value in thousands of dollars)

Product	Product description	Number of	19	90	19	87
code		companies	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
3661	Telephone and telegraph apparatus	(NA)	(X)	15,222,220	(x)	14,743,037
36611 -	Telephone switching and switchboard equipment Private branch exchange equipment	(NA) (NA)	(X) (X)	7,551,013 915,566	(X) (X)	6,975,501 909,339
36611 21	Manual.	- 3		-	(X)	-
36611 24 36611 27	Automatic Electromechanical Electronic	3				
36611 31	Private carrier: Manual Automatic	1 13	(x)	915,566	(X)	<sup>r</sup> 909,339
36611 34 36611 37	Electromechanical Electronic	2 11	þ			
	Telephone central office switching equipment Local switching:	(NA) 1		4,652,070	(X)	4,439,159
36611 63	Electromechanical	i	[]			F
36611 65		8		3,973,254	(X)	3,924,773
36611 6/	specialized switching, including view, digital, and computer controlled	7	J I			
36611 71		- 1	$\left \right\rangle $ (x)	493.202	(x)	<sup>1</sup> 374,281
36611 75	Electronic	3	J			
36611 77	Specialized awitching, including video, digital, and computer controlled	3	(X)	185,614	(X)	140,103
36611 78	Other telephone switching and switchboard equipment n.e.c	38	(X)	1,861,298	(X)	r1,570,657
36611 89	Parts, components, and subassemblies for telephone switching and switchboard equipment (shipped separately)	20	(X)	122,079	(X)	a r <sub>56,346</sub>
36613 —	Carrier line equipment and modema	(NA)	(X)	4,784,669	(X)	4,705,744
	Carrier line equipment (office and line repeaters and line terminating carrier equipment) Analog:	(NA)	(x)	3,507,391	(X)	3,590,365
36613 21 36613 22	High-capacity	2 4	(x)	7,132	(X)	7,54
36613 23	High-capacity	13	(X)	530,832	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 405,029 <sup>1</sup> 111,998
36613 24	Low-capacity Subscriber loop carrier (terminal and line equipment):	10	(*/		(*)	449 019
36613 25 36613 26	Digital. Analog. Multiplex equipment:	11	(x) (x)	60,123	(X) (X)	r82,165
36613 30 36613 32	Analog Digital	9 31	(X) (X)	247,999 1,971,142	(X) (X)	r2,047,236
	Modems (data sets), including auxiliary sets	(NA)	2,205,954	1,277,278	r1,956,102	1,115,379
36613 72	Up to 300 b/s	10	4,180	2,599 *67 402	r8,227	13,6/3 188,748
36613 74	301 to 2000 b/s	30	1,267,659	308,679	r1,113,303	r336,111
36613 78	Over 4800 b/s	27	647,710	898,598	£477,063	686,845
36614 -	Other telephone and telegraph equipments and components	(NA) (NA)	(X) (X)	2,886,538	(X) (X)	3,061,792 345,684
36614 33	Telephone set Pushbutton type (1,000 sets)	14		98.076	(0)	200,286
36614 35	Dial type (1,000 sets)	5	K 💭	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	••••••	
36614 36 6614 39	Cordless handset Other (call directors, key sets, and special purpose)	14	5,482	125,199	-13,842	145,398
	Number of pay stations included in codes Jobi2 JJ, Jobi2 JO, and 36612 39	3	h			(*)
	Number of video sets included in codes 36612 33, 36612 36, and 36612 39	-		(x)	(0)	-
	Voice frequency equipment	(NA)	(X)	90,847	(X)	<sup>1</sup> 90,177
36614 82	VF carrier telegraph	10		b22.026	🔛	20,111
36614 84	Signaling	10		65,551	(x)	r64,697
36614 89	Telephone answering devices	8	(x)	31,227	<u> </u>	33,888
36614 88	Telephone key systems			313,532		344,041
36614 91	Facsimile communication equipment	11 10		1.516.898		1,505,487
36614 96 36614 98	Parts, components, and subassemblies for other telephone and telephone			514 171	(T)	546.880
	and telegraph (wire) apparatus (shipped separately)	1 21				

See footnotes at end of table.

#### Table 2. QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SHIPMENTS OF COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, AND OTHER ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT, BY CLASS OF PRODUCT: 1990 AND 1989-Continued

(Quantity in 1,000 units; value in thousands of dollars)

			1	990	1	989
oduct code	Product description	Number of companies	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
3663	Communication equipment	(NA)	(x)	16,830,168	(X)	15,825,924
36631 -	Communication systems and equipment, except broadcast	(NA)	(x)	15,009,786	(x)	14,016,318
	Transmitters, receivers, RF power amplifiers, and radio communications (point-to-point), except amateur and citizens radio, including all components whether shinned as a complete mackage or shipped					
	separately	(NA)	(x)	2.114.822	(x)	1.976.483
36631 01	VLF and LF (below 300 kHz)	15	(x)	89,713	(X)	127,294
36631 02	Medium and high frequency (300 kHz to 30 MHz)	31	(X)	263,967	(X)	239,213
36631 03	VHF and UHF (to 890 MHz)	54	(X)	1,194,229	(X)	1,010,341
36631 04	Microwave 890 to 1849 MHz	18	(X)	54,190	(X)	F87,736
36631 05	Microwave 1850 to 3099 MHz	12	(X)	29,030	(X)	34,613
36631 07	Microwave 5/00 LO 0424 mmz.	12		1/9,301 be 160		21 030
36631 08	Microwave 7900 MHz to 12.20 GHz	12		53,930		60.699
36631 09	Microwave 13.25 to 19.59 GHz.	11	i iii	199.658		170,400
36631 11	Microwave 19.60 to 56.00 GHz	9	(X)	42,644	(X)	57,710
	Light communications systems and equipment electronic	(NA)	(x)	1,005,645	(x)	772,476
36631 13	Fiber optic systems and equipment	33				
36631 14	Other light communication systems and equipment, including laser communication systems and equipment and infrared equipment	9	} (X)	1,005,645	(X)	772,476
	Carrier equipment not elsewhere classified:		ļ			
36631 36	Voice channel multiplex for radio systems	13	$\mathbf{b}$ m	148.687	(n)	T186.671
36631 37	Power line carrier equipment	3	···· ر	140,007		,
36631 38	Space satellite communication systems	44	(x)	2,545,462	(X)	2,465,001
36631 39	Telemetering systems and equipment n.e.c., sold separately	25	(X)	204,303	(X)	221,284
	Mobile radio systems, sold as complete package, including transceivers power amplifiers, antennae, repeaters, transmitters, receivers, etc., except amateur and citizens radio equipment:		2.0.000		201 001	
36631 49 36631 51	Airborne and marine Ground	6 15	<sup>2</sup> 1,642,934	25,870	<sup>2</sup> 1,287,382	30,004
	Mobile base stations, transmit/receive, except amateur and citizens radio equipment:					
31 52	Alr	2		827 747	(*)	ALA 377
36631 56	Ground	10	ſ (*)	02/,/4/	(*)	313,477
	Nobile vehicular, transmit/receive package, except amateur and citizen radio equipment:					
36631 62 36631 64	Airborne	4	} (x)	5,727	(X)	7,508
36631 65	300 KHz to 30 MHz	4				
36631 6/	30.00 to /2.98 MHz	4	א (x)	185,556	(X)	<sup>r</sup> 213,687
36631 68	150.8 ro 174.0 MHz.	e l	)			
36631 71	406.0 to 512.0 MHz.	ś	ا ي			F
36631 72	806 MHz and higher frequencies	7	f (x)	765,554	(X)	-682,073
36631 82	Portable receivers, transceivers, and transmitter/receivers, except amateur and citizens band: Portable including conclusion	17	(D)			(1)
36631 84	Pager (one way).		(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36631 85	Parts and subassemblies for mobile, portable, and base station					
	radios Transmitters and RF power amplifiers, receivers, transceivers, transmitter/receivers, etc.:	21	(X)	200,735	(X)	195,327
36631 87	CB transceivers, hand-held, and other	3	$\langle \infty \rangle$	528	(X)	546
36631 88	Amateur equipment kits (including receivers transceivers trans-	• •		1		
	mitter-receivers, transmitters, RF power amplifiers, modulators, and citizens radios).	2		24,229	(X)	*23,444
36631 91	Electronic checkout, monitoring, evaluation, and other electronic support equipment for communication systems	35	(x)	184,044	(x)	211,125
36631 92	Antenna systems, excluding structural towers, sold separately: Communications antennae, below 890 MHz	42	10,291.465	197.192	11,084.411	r 198,692
36631 94	Microwave, 890 MHz and above (horns, parabolas, etc.) sold separately.	30	260,262	351,241	247,930	312,474
24431 00			-,	-,		
96 ICOOC	other communication equipment, sold separately, including earphones and headsets (monaural), modulators (AH, FH, pulse), keying equipment					
	n.e.c., electronic megaphones, communication security and crypto-		· 1			
	graphic devices, remote transmitter and receiver control equipment,	122	(m)	A7 993 771	m	3.141.074
	opace and time diversity terminal equipment, and Otherssissions and	132	(*/†		(*)1	-,

See footnotes at end of table.

#### Table 2. QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SHIPMENTS OF COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, AND OTHER ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT, BY CLASS OF PRODUCT: 1990 AND 1989-Continued

(Quantity in 1,000 units; value in thousands of dollars)

		N 1- 6	19	90	19	89
Product code	Product description	Number of companies	Quantity	Value	Quentity	Value
36632 -	Broadcast, studio, and related electronic equipment	(NA)	(X)	1,820,382	(x)	1,809,606
36632 12 36632 13 36632 17	Audio equipment (excluding consumer and PA types): Amplifiers and preamplifiers Control consoles and switchers Other audio equipment, including power supplies, terminal equipment,	28 - 18	<sup>395</sup> <sup>2</sup> 13,152	193,119 47,365	<sup>374</sup> <sup>2</sup> 10,480	<sup>r</sup> 207,110 43,681
	broadcast recorders, etc	28	(X)	154,559	(X)	<sup>r</sup> 161,786
36632 22 36632 24 36632 29	<ul> <li>Amplifiers</li></ul>	8	} <sup>2</sup> 36,644	58,162	<sup>2</sup> 35,497	49,270
	outside vans	28	(X)	401,870	(X)	1430,608
36632 31 36632 34 36632 37	Transmitters, transmitters, RF pover amplifiers, and related equipment: AH and FH transmitters. TV transmitters. Other, including broadcast transmission line equipment, phasing	7 7	(x) (x)	27,540 55,891	(X) (X)	23,742 r46,774
36632 39	equipment, iv boosters and repeaters, etc	17		40,082 24.989	(x) (x)	<sup>1</sup> 20,766
36632 41	Cable TV (master antennae and CATV equipment): Head-end equipment (antenna baluns, carrier generators, head-end control units, single and broadband preamplifiers and strip amplifiers, converters, modulators and demodulators, splitting and mixing networks, FM processing equipment, filters and traps,				(**)	
36632 42	power supplies, switches, etc.). Subscriber equipment (decoders, converters and switchers, wall outlet taps, distribution amplifiers, power supplies, directional	17	(x)	106,840	(X)	-
36632 43	couplers, splitters, alternators, and equalizers) Broadcasting transmitting antennae and community antennae systems	13	(X) (X)	453,516 11,305	(X) (X)	<sup>1</sup> 427,529 11,375
36632 44	Closed circuit television systems and equipment, excluding broadcast and consumer products, including specially designed cameras, monitors video recorders, receivers, scan converters, and control consoles	21	(X)	163,609	(x)	<sup>r</sup> 144,846
36632 45	Other broadcast, studio, theatre, and commercial sound equipment, sold separately, excluding studio lighting equipment and radiating and supporting towers	26	. <b>(x)</b>	81,555	(x)	<sup>r</sup> 95,073
3669	Communications equipment n.e.c	(NA)	(x)	1,833,051	(x)	<sup>r</sup> 1,951,407
36691 —	Alarm systems Intrusion detection:	(NA)	(x)	1,019,400	(x)	<sup>r</sup> 1,132,489
36691 48	Local	43	(X)	162,933	(X)	211,745
36691 49	Central station	2/		250,179 (D)		(0)
36691 51	Holdup systems (commercial and industrial)	9		60.009		r86.413
36691 52	Automotive	4	άx	(D)	(x)	(D)
36691 53	Ionization chamber type	14	(X)	159,082	(x)	_147,951
36691 54	Other, including photocell type	19	(x)	164,436	· (X)	F164,453
36691 56	Central station	19	(X)	58,797	(X)	61,788
36691 57. 36691 59	Direct connect	14	(X)	64,541	(X)	81,062
	systems)	4	(X)	(D)	(X)	(D)
36692 -	Venicular and pedestrian tratfic control equipment	(NA)		4/0,018		421,118
36692 42	Signal Heads, including parts and accessories	У		52,230		. 30,394
JUU72 4J	sensors, parts, and accessories	25	(X)	142,582	(x)	137,982
36692 45 36692 46	Ratiway signals and attachments, electric railway highway grade crossing signals, exclusive of relays and other central apparatus Other railway signal systems and safety control equipment	5 10	) (x)	295,180	(x)	282,542
36693 -	Intercommunications systems, including inductive paging systems		-	2/2 / 22	(m)	Fara
36602 12	(selective calling)	(NA)		343,633		367,800
36693 12	Wirea	41 Q	h 🙄	207,033		511,074
36693 14	AM/FM home radio intercom systems	5	J (x)	54,000	(x)	-56,726

See footnotes at end of table.

.

.

.

.

# Table 2. QUANTITY AND VALUE OF SHIPMENTS OF COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT, INCLUDING TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, AND OTHER ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT, BY CLASS OF PRODUCT: 1990 AND 1989--Continued

			19	90	1989	
coduct	Product description	Number of companies	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
36991 -	Electronic teaching machines, teaching aids, trainers and simulators	(NA)	(x)	1,070,359	(X)	r1,359,576
36991 78	Electronic teaching machines and teaching aids	9	(X)	44,880	(X)	r56,576
36991 79	Educational electronic kits to be assembled by purchaser		(X)	-	(X)	T
36991 81	Electronic trainers and simulators"	35		1,025,479	(X)	-1,303,000
36992 —	Laser systems and equipment, except communication	(NA)	(x)	885,842	(X)	915,619
36992 83	Laser designator/ranging equipment	'			(1)	
30992 04	equipment etc.)	14		352,771	(,,	393,704
36992 85	Industrial laser equipment (welding, drilling, cutting, printing,		-			
	wirephoto, etc.)	16	(X)	171.088		<sup>1</sup> 195,436
36992 87	Medical laser equipment	10	(X)	267,130	(x)	r231,986
36992 88	Laser generator, power supplies, and other laser equipment and					•
	components sold separately	21	(X)	94,853	(X)	94,493
36995	Ultrasonic equipment, (except medical)	(NA)	(x)	124,295	(x)	<sup>1</sup> 137,707
36995 23	Cleaners, drills, welders, and solderers	10	(X)	96,283	(X)	100,320
36995 26	Other ultrasonic equipment	7	·(X)	28,012	(X)	<b>F37,38</b> 7
36997 —	Other electronic systems and equipment n.e.c	(NA)	· (X)	1,482,087	(X)	1,398,118
	Amplifiers, except audio, RF power, and video, sold separately:					
36997 62	Magnetic and pulse	2	n			•
36997 63	Мавет	-	(X) {	19,496	(X)	17,789
36997 67	DC	8		b.,		
36997 69	Other (differential, faceimile, etc.)	4	(X)	14,590	(X)	12,747
36997 77	Particle accelerator electronics equipment and subassemblies for					
	betatrons, cyclotrons, synchrotrons, etc.; linear accelerators;					•
	dynamotrons vandergraff, traveling wave, etc	6	(X)	(D)	(X)	(D)
36997 81	Electronic kits to be assembled by purchaser	. 1	(X)	(D)	(X)	(D)
36997 82	Consumer electronic equipment n.e.c.*	17	(x)	314,814	(x)	289,468
36007 44		20	(*)	120 067		175 831
30337 84	Sciencific electronic equipment n.e.c.	20	(*)	120,007		123,031
36997 86	Power supply portion of integrated TWT amplifier package	. 5	(X)	34,718	(X)	29,158
· <b>99</b> 7 88	Other electronic systems, equipment, and subassemblies n.e.c	101	(X)	956,583	(X)	<sup>r</sup> 905,185
36998 04	Automatic garage door openers, electronic	14	(X)	261,372	(X)	252,334
	Electronic games:					<b>r</b>
39992 22	Arcade and amusement center types (except coin-operated)	14	(X)	261,077	(X)	~335,561
	Home electronic games:				· 1	
39447 12	For attachment to television receiver	2	} (x)	28,615	(X)	22,537
3944/ 14	Ucner	د	ן א	-		
	Electronic research, development, test, and evaluation (receipts or					
99990 42	billings, not reported as shipments of specific products):	. 20	/v\	605 704	· (1)	1 579 874
99980 41	Equipment and subassemblies	20	ייי ר	003,700		367,024
99980 44	Component parts	15	} (x)	691,050	(x)	688,145
99980 46	Basic scientific electronic research	19	(X)	73,743	(X)	66,421

(Quantity in 1,000 units; value in thousands of dollars)

Note: The percent of estimation of each item is indicated as follows (see "Description of Survey" for a discussion of estimation of missing reports): 410 to 25 percent of this item is estimated. b26 to 50 percent of this item is estimated.

\*Similar products are collected on other Current Industrial Reports. - Represents zero. (D) Data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. (NA) Not available. N.e.c. Not elsewhere classified. <sup>1</sup>Revised by 5 percent or more from previously published figures. (X) Not applicable. figures.

<sup>1</sup>Product class code 36613 includes data for communication interface equipment including modems which was previously collected on the MA35R, <u>Computers and Office and Accounting Machines</u>, under product class code 35732.
<sup>2</sup>Quantity in number of units.

A-7

Table 3.	COMPARISON OF VALUES OF	SHIPMENTS OF COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT,	AS REPORTED IN THE MA36P,
	THE 1989 ANNUAL SURVEY	OF MANUFACTURES, AND THE 1987 CENSUS	OF MANUFACTURES

			1989		1	987
	Product description		Annual of Manuf	Survey Actures		
Product code		МАЗ6Р	Value	Standard error of estimates <sup>1</sup>	MA 36 P	Census of Manufactures
3661	Telephone and telegraph apparatus	(X)	14,679.3	1	(X)	16,528.5
36611	Telephone switching and switchboard equipment (including military)	6,975.5	6,664.3	1	7,367.1	7,561.1
36613	Carrier line equipment and modems, including auxiliary sets	N 7 767 5	4,825.5	2	5,011.6	5,091.1
36614	Other telephone and telegraph (wire) apparatus	1,101.5	2,893.5	2	3,507.8	3,548.5
36610 00	Telephone and telegraph apparatus n.s.k., typically for establish-	ľ	-			
	ments with 20 employees or more	ħ				215.5
36610 02	Telephone and telegraph apparatus n.s.k., typically for establish-	( <sup>2</sup> )	296.0	2	(2)	<b>K</b>
	ments with less than 20 employees	]]				ل 112.3
		F (m)				
3663	Radio and TV communication equipment	(X)	16,334.5	1	(X)	13,255.9
36631 -	Communication systems and equipment	14,016.3	14,170.1	1	11,692.4	11,600.6
36632 —	Broadcast studio and related electronic equipment	1,809.6	1,996.8	3	1,608.6	1,568.8
36630 00	Radio and TV communications equipment, n.s.k., typically for					
	establishments with 20 employees or more	n .a.				13.3
36630 02	Radio and TV communications equipment, n.s.k., typically for	} ( <sup>2</sup> )	167.6	4	(4)	1
	establishments with less than 20 employees	J				1 73.2
3669	Communications equipment, n.e.C.		2,165,2	1	(X)	2.126.0
36691 -	Alarm systems	1.132.5	1,138,3	5	1.235.0	1.261.2
36692	Traffic control equipment	451.1	397.4	1	426.4	477.9
36693 -	Intercommunications equipment, excent telephone and telegraph	367.8	371.1		282.8	290.3
36690 00	Communications equipment n e.c. n.e.k typically for establishe		1	•	20210	2,003
30070 00	ments with more than 20 employees					( 3.8
36690 02	Communications equipment n.e.c. n.s.k. typically for establish-	(2)	258.4	12	(2)	{
50070 01	ments with less than 20 employees				``	142.8
		μ				( 142.00
3699	Electronic and electrical equipment and supplies, n.e.c	(X)	6,149.2	2	(X)	5,525.1
36991	Electronic teaching machines, teaching aids, trainers, and					
1	simulators	1,359.6	1,627.3	2	1,163.1	1,210.2
36992	Laser systems and equipment (except communication)	915.6	988.1	5	879.3	907.1
36995	Ultrasonic equipment (except medical and dental)	137.7	97.4	1	93.5	88.0
36996	Apparatus wire and cordage manufactured from purchased wire	(X)	209.9	11	(X)	246.7
36997 —	Electronic systems and equipment, n.e.c	1,398.1	1,576.9	5	1,541.5	1,539."
36998	Electrical products, n.e.c	(X)	879.3	5	(X)	78/
36998 04	Automatic garage door openers	252.3	(x)	(X)	232.7	23
36990 00	Electronic and electrical equipment n.e.c., n.s.k., typically for					
	establishiments with 10 employees or more	5		ļ	J	540.8
36990 02	Electronic and electrical equipment n.e.c., n.s.k., typically for	( <sup>2</sup> )	770.1	5	(2)	{
	establishments with less than 10 employees	1				207-6
				4		
39447 pt.	Electronic games, home electronic type	22.5	(X)	(X)	39.8	40.6
39992 pt.	Electronic games, arcade and amusement center type	335.6	(X)	(X)	258+8	Z/4.8

(Value in millions of dollars)

N.e.c. Not elsewhere classified. N.s.k. Not specified by kind. pt. Partial (X) Not applicable.

.

<sup>1</sup>The annual survey of manufactures percentage standard errors shown are the approximate relative standard errors of estimates of level. A more detailed description of the standard error of estimate is given in the introduction of the annual survey of manufactures, M89(AS)-2, <u>Value of Product Shipments</u>, under "Qualifications of the Data." <u>4</u>Detail data available only for the census of manufactures. A substantial portion of these data are derived from administrative records. See note

above.

			Expo domestic	erts of merchandise				
Product code	Product description	Manufacturers' shipments (value, f.o.b. plant)	Value at port <sup>1</sup> 2	Estimated producers' value <sup>3</sup>	Percent exports to manufac- turers' shipments	lmports for consumption, value in foreign countryl 4	Apparent consumption, value	Percent imports to spparent consumption
36611 21-78	Telephone switching and switchboard equipment	7,428,934	388,613	375,866	5	226,708	7,279,776	3
36611 89 36614 98	Parts, components, and subassemblies for other telephone and telegraph apparatus, including switching and switchboard apparatus	636,252	925,789	895,423	(NA)	819,324	56055 (NA)	3 (NA)
36613 21-32 36631 36,37	Carrier line equipment	3,656,078	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	204,015	(NA)	(NA)
36614 33, 35, 39	Telephone sets except cordless handset telephones	223,275	194,122	187,754	84	1,664,317	1,699,838	98
36614 36	Cordless handset telephones	J ·						
36613 72-78	Modems, including auxiliary sets	1,277,278	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	95,799	(NA)	(NA)
36614 82, 84, 86, 96	Other telephone and telegraph equipment includ- ing voice frequency equipment	1,607,745	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	296,120	(NA)	(NA)
36614 88	Telephone key sets	313,532	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	19,623	(NA)	(NA)
36614 89	Telephone answering devices	31,227	65,706	63,551	(NA)	326,128	293,804	(NA)
36614 91	Facsmile communications equipment	196,586	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	827,463	(NA)	(NA)
36631 01-11	Transmitters, receivers, RF power amplifiers, radio communications (point-to-point), except amateur and citizens radio	2,114,822	300,251	290,403	14	76,425	1,900,844	
36632 12	Audio amplifiers and preamplifiers, except consumer and P.A. types	193,119	3,068	2,967	2	7,237	197,389	4
36632 34	TV transmitters	55,891	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	92,664	(NA)	(NA)
36631 38	Space satellite communications systems	2,545,462	56,794	54,931	2	144,464	2,634,995	5
5631 49-72, 6, 88	Hobile radio systems, base stations, and mobile vehicular transmit and receive package	3,058,193	905,217	875,526	29	1,072,072	3,254,739	33
36631 82	Transceivers, and portable.receivers, transmitter and receivers, except amsteur and citizens band	(D)	93,567	90,498	(NA)	176,025	(NA)	(NA)
36631 84	Pager, one way	(D)	67,593	65,376	(NA)	119,682	(NA)	(NA)
36631 85	Subassemblies and parts for mobile, portable and base station radios	200,735	1,041,832	1,007,660	(NA)	403,254	(NA)	(NA)
36631 87	CB transceivers, hand-held and other	528	21,561	20,854	(NA)	99,153	78,827	(NA)
36632 24	Television cameras except consumer and P.A. types	(D)	50,107	48,463	(NA)	2,071,349	(NA)	(NA)
36631 92 94, 36632 43	Antenna systems, including broadcast and community antennae systems	559,738	414,006	400,427	72	184,449	343,760	54

(Value in thousands of dollars)

See footnotes at end of table.

#### Table 4. SHIPMENTS, IMPORTS, EXPORTS, AND APPARENT CONSUMPTION OF COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT: 1990-Continued

			Expo domentic	werchandise				
Product code	Product description	Manufacturers' shipments (value, f.o.b. plant)	Value at port1 2	Estimated producers' value <sup>3</sup>	Percent exports to menufac- turers' shipments	Imports for consumption, value in foreign countryl 4	Apparent consumption, value <sup>5</sup>	Percent imports to Apparent consumption
36632 31, 41, 42, 44	Cable TV and closed circuit TV systems and equipment including AM and FM transmitters	751,505	133,254	128,883	17	504,994	1,127,616	45
36693 12, 13, 14	Intercommunications systems, including inductive paging systems (selective calling)	343,633	5,995	5,798	2	20,373	358,208	6
36691 48-52	Intrusion detection alarm systems	\$70,891	25,292	24,462	•	74,263	620,692	12
36691 53	Ionization heat and smoke alarm systems	159,082	18,189	17,592	11	27,601	169,091	16
36691 54	Other smoke and heat detection alarms including photo cell type	164,436	25,577	24,738	15	28, 369	168,067	17
36691 56, 57	Central station and direct connect fire detection and prevention alarms	123,338	54,190	52,413	42	46,860	117,785	40
36692 42, 43	Vehicular and pedestrian traffic control equipment	174,838	35,673	34,503	20	11,277	151,612	7
36692 45, 46	Electric railway signals and attachments	295,180	12,996	12,570	4	3,364	285,974-	1
36991 81	Electronic trainers and simulators	1,025,479	255,258	206,606	20	200,452	1,019,325	20
36992 85	Industrial laser equipment	171,088	46,117	37,327	22	47,446	181,207	26
36995 23, 26	Ultrasonic equipment except medical and dental.	124,295	11,726	9,491	8	2,651	117,455	2
36997 77	Particle accelerator electronics equipment and sumssemblies	(D)	13,740	11,121	(NA.)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
36998 04	Automatic garage door openers	261,372	64,744	52,404	20	7,139	216,107	3

(Value in thousands of dollars)

(D) Data withheld to avoid disclosing figures for individual companies. (NA) Not evailable.

<sup>1</sup>For comparison of SIC-based product codes, Schedule B export numbers, and HTSUSA import numbers, see table 5. <sup>2</sup>Source: Bureau of the Census report EM 545, <u>U.S. Exports</u>. <sup>3</sup>These values were derived by use of adjustment factors to exclude freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in moving goods to the port of export. This adjustment is made to convert the values to an approximation of the producers' value of exported goods. Current adjustment factors are based on data for 1987 which are published in <u>Exports from Manufacturing Establishments 1987</u>, AR 87-1, appendix B. The adjustment factor for products corresponding to industry group 366, communicationn equipment, is 0.9672, and industry group 369, Miacellaneous electrical equipment and supplies, is 0.8094. <sup>4</sup>Source: Bureau of the Census report IN 145, <u>U.S. Imports for Consumption</u>. <sup>5</sup>Apparent consumption is derived by subtracting the estimated producers' price of exports from the sum of manufacturers' shipments and imports for <sup>5</sup>Consumption.

consumption.

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	[	<u> </u>
Product code	Product description	Export number <sup>1</sup>	Import number <sup>2</sup>
36611 2 36611 2 36611 3 36611 3 36611 3 36611 3 36611 6 36611 6 36611 6 36611 7 36611 7 36611 7 36611 7	Telephone switching and switchboard equipment	<pre>{ 8517.30.1080     8517.30.5000</pre>	<pre> { 8517.30.2000 8517.30.1500 8517.30.3000 </pre>
36611 8 36614 9	Parts, components, and subassemblies for other telephone and telegraph apparatus, including switching and swithboard apparatus	{	(8517.90.0500 8517.90.1000 8517.90.1500 8517.90.2000 8517.90.3000 8517.90.3000 8517.90.4000 8517.90.4000 8517.90.6000 8517.90.6000 8517.90.6000
36613         2           36613         2           36613         2           36613         2           36613         2           36613         2           36613         2           36613         3           36613         3           36613         3           36613         3           36613         3           36631         3           36631         3	Carrier line equipment	{ 8517.40.4000 8517.40.8090	8517.40.5000 8517.40.7000
36614 3 36614 3 36614 3	Telephone sets except cordiess handset telephones	<pre></pre>	(8517.10.0020 8517.10.0040 8517.10.0050 8517.10.0070 8517.10.0080 8518.30.1000
36614 3	Cordless handset telephones	8525.20.5000	8525.20.5000
36613 7 36613 7 36613 7 36613 7	Hodems, including auxiliary sets	8517.40.8010	8517.40.1000
36614 8 36614 8 36614 8 36614 9	Other telephone and telegraph equipment including voice	(NA)	<pre></pre>
36614 8	Telephone key sets	8517.30.1040	8517.30.2500
36614 8	Telephone answering devices	8520.20.0000	8520,20.0080
36614 9	Facsmile communications equipment	(NA)	8517.82.0040
36631 0 36631 0 36631 0 36631 0 36631 0 36631 0 36631 0 36631 0 36631 1	Transmitters, receivers, RF power amplifiers, radic communications (point-to-point), except amateur and citizens radio	8525.10.6010           8525.10.6030           8525.10.6050           8525.10.6070           8525.10.6090           8525.10.8020           8525.10.8040	8525.10.6020 8525.10.6040 8525.10.6060 8525.10.6080 8525.10.8000
36632 1	Audio amplifiers and preamplifiers, except consumer and P.A. types	8518.40.1000	8518.40.1000
36632 3	TV transmitters	(NA)	8525.10.2040
36631 3	Space satellite communications systems	8528.10.8055	8528.10.8055

#### Table 5. COMPARISON OF STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION-BASED PRODUCT CODES WITH SCHEDULE B EXPORT NUMBERS, AND HISUSA IMPORT NUMBERS: 1990

See footnotes at end of table.

A-11

•

		T	- <u>_</u>
Produc code	Product description	Export number	Import number <sup>2</sup>
36631 4 36631 5 36631 5 36631 5 36631 6 36631 6 36631 6 36631 6 36631 6 36631 6 36631 6 36631 6 36631 7 36631 7 36631 8	Mobile radio systems, base stations, and mobile vahicular transmit and receive package	8525.20.2000 8525.20.3040 8525.20.3042 8525.20.3045 8525.20.3055 8525.20.6000	(8525.20.2000 8525.20.3040 8525.20.3050 8525.20.3050 8525.20.6020 8525.20.6020 8525.20.6020 8525.20.6020 8525.20.6070 8525.20.6080
36631 83	Transceivers, and portable receivers, transmitter and receivers, except amateur and citizens band	8525.20.3030	8525.20.3010 8525.20.3015 8525.20.3025
36631 84	Pager, one way	<b>8527.90.8015</b> <b>8531.80.0035</b>	8527.90.8010 8531.80.0035
36631 85	Subassemblies and parts for mobile, portable and base station radios.	8529.90.5000	8529.90.5000 8527.90.8020
36631 87	CB transceivers, hand-held and other	<pre>     8527.90.8025     8525.20.1000 </pre>	8525.20.0500 8527.90.8020 8525.20.1500
36632 24	Television cameras except consumer and P.A. types	8525.30.0015 8525.30.0060	8525.30.0010           8525.30.0030           8525.30.0040           8525.30.0060
36631 92 36632 43 36631 94	Antenna systems, including broadcast and community antannae systems	8529.10.2020 8529.10.2050 8529.10.4000 8529.10.6000	8529.10.2020 8529.10.2050 8529.10.4040 8529.10.6000
36632 31 36632 41 36632 42 36632 44	Cable TV and closed circuit TV systems and equipment including AM and FM transmitters	8525.10.2000	8525.10.2020
36693 12 36693 13 36693 14	Intercommunications systems, including inductive paging systems (selective calling)	8517.81.0010	8517-81-0010
36691 48 36691 49 36691 50 36691 51	Intrusion detection alarm systems	8531.10.0035	8531.10.0035
36691 53	Ionization heat and smoke alarm systems	9022.29.4000	9022,29.4000
36691 54	Other smoke and heat detection alarms including photo cell type	8531.10.0015 8531.10.0025	8531.10.0015 8531.10.0025
36691 56 36691 57	Central station and direct connect fire detection and prevention alarms	8531.10.0045	8531.10.0045
36692 42 36692 43	Vehicular and pedestrian traffic control equipment	8530.80.0000 8530.90.0000	8530.80.0000 8530.90.0000
36692 45 36692 46	Electric railway signals and attachments	8530.10.0000	8530.10.0000
36991 81	Electronic trainers and simulators	8805.20.0000	8805.20.0000
36992 85	Industrial laser equipment	8456.10.0000	8456.10.1010 8456.10.1020 8456.10.5000
36995 23 36995 26	Ultrasonic equipment except medical and dental	8456.20.0000 8479.89.9075	8456.20.1010 8456.20.1050 8456.20.5000 8479.89.9075
36997 77	Particle accelerator electronics equipment and sum- assemblies	8543.10.0000	8543.10.0000
36998 04	Automatic garage door openers	8302.60.0000	8302.60.3000

#### Table 5. COMPARISON OF STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION-BASED PRODUCT CODES WITH SCHEDULE B EXPORT NUMBERS, AND HISUSA IMPORT NUMBERS: 1990-Continued

(NA) Not available.

.

<sup>1</sup>Source: 1990 edition, <u>Harmonized System-Based Schedule B, Statistical Classification of</u> <u>Domestic and Foreign Commodities Exported from the United States</u>. <sup>2</sup>Source: <u>Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States</u>, <u>Annotated</u> (1990).

# **APPENDIX B:**

# The Institute's Phase I and II Results An Assessment of the U.S. Telecommunications Industry Dependence on Foreign Sources as it Impacts the U.S. Telecommunications Infrastructure

By: David F. Peach and Michael D. Meister

U.S. Department of Commerce National Telecommunications and Information Administration Institute for Telecommunications Sciences 325 Broadway Boulder, CO 80303

#### An Assessment of the U.S. Telecommunications Industry Dependence on Foreign Sources as it Impacts the U.S. Telecommunications Infrastructure

#### By David F. Peach P.E. and Michael D. Meister

Institute for Telecommunication Sciences Boulder, CO

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The National Security and Emergency Preparedness (NS/EP) of the country depends on the capability of the telecommunications infrastructure to respond to a demand for mobilization. Mobilization is defined as the process of sustaining operation and/or the rapid implementation of an increase in capacity of the Government telecommunication infrastructure. The Federal mobilization preparedness policy is defined in "The Prototype National Option Plan for Graduated Mobilization Response (GMR)[1]," a report published by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). In response to the FEMA report, the Joint Industry-Government Telecommunications Industry Mobilization (TIM) Group examined and reported the dependence of the U.S. Telecommunications Industry on other infrastructure systems[2]. Nine infrastructure systems were identified as areas of vulnerability:

- Energy
- Transportation
- Direct and Indirect Support Services to Operating Personnel
- Financial Services
- Government Services
- Local Services
- Mass-Media Communication
- Manufacturing
- Security

The TIMs Study performed a detailed analysis of three of these infrastructures; Energy, Transportation, and Mass-Media Communications. During mobilization, these infrastructures were deemed to be the most critically dependent for Industry.

This study will concentrate on the availability of equipment required for executing the mobilization process. The requirement could include the need to build more capacity, to maintain the availability of spare parts, or to replace equipment destroyed by disaster or hostile action. These requirements will increase the demand for system configured equipment and for components to be used for spare parts or manufacture of equipment.

The study will be completed in three phases:

Phase I -- Systems Level Analysis

Phase II -- Component Level Analysis

Phase III - Identification and Prioritization of Vulnerabilities

Phase I -- <u>Systems Level Analysis</u>. Each major telecommunications system or group of systems will be analyzed to determine the amount of production within the U.S., the imported quantities, the exported quantities, and the U.S. consumption. When significant portions of the U.S. consumption come from foreign sources, that case will be flagged as a possible problem area. An attempt will be made to isolate specific equipment types from the groupings to identify individual equipments that come primarily (e.g., greater than 50%) from foreign sources.

Phase II -- <u>Component Level Analysis</u>. The focus of this effort will be to identify specific components that come primarily from foreign sources. Systems identified in Phase I will obviously use many of these components, however many of the target components will be used in systems manufactured in the U.S.

Phase III -- <u>Identification and Prioritization of Vulnerabilities</u>. After the vulnerabilities have been identified, solutions will be developed to cover the vulnerabilities, as required.

#### PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS OF AVAILABLE DATA

Based upon data received from the Department of Commerce (DoC) and the Bureau of Census, several systems level equipment groupings have been formulated to provide a preliminary "quick look" at the systems level problem. The data will be presented in pictorial format to succinctly illustrate the availability of U.S. production to cover the need in that category if a mobilization response would be required. The following formula will be used to calculate the baseline for the analysis; the Apparent U.S. Consumption.

U.S. Production + Imports - Exports = Apparent U.S. Consumption

The value of "Imports" as a per cent of "Apparent U.S. Consumption" defines how much we rely on Foreign Sources for that category of equipment. The following is a "quick look" at some of the categories of equipment that is a part of the U.S. telecommunications infrastructure. The analysis begins with the data on Telephone Switching and Switchboard Equipment.

#### 1. TELEPHONE SWITCHING and SWITCHBOARD EQUIPMENT...



The category, Telephone Switching and Switchboard Equipment, is not vulnerable because the U.S. Production is more than enough to satisfy the Apparent U.S. Consumption. However the next category shows a possible problem area. 2. PARTS, COMPONENTS, and SUBASSEMBLIES for other TELEPHONE and TELEGRAPH APPARATUS, including SWITCHING and SWITCHBOARD APPARATUS...



The U.S. Consumption is significantly more than the U.S. Production. One or more of the components included in this category is obtained from foreign sources.

#### 3. CARRIER LINE EQUIPMENT...



The analysis of the this category (Carrier Line Equipment) illustrates an area where there is minimal vulnerability because the U.S. production is sufficient to satisfy the U.S. consumption and the value of imports is low.

#### 4. TELEPHONE SETS including CORDLESS HANDSET TELEPHONES...



This category is an area of major vulnerability; the U.S. production is only 21 percent of the U.S. consumption requirement, and the import value is a large portion of the consumption--96 percent.

The data obtained on the remaining groups, analyzed so far, will be presented in table format. Some of the categories are not directly related to the telecommunications business, however, as the study progresses may be of value in the later phases of the study.

CATEGORY	U.S. PRODUCTION	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	U.S. CONSUMPTION
5. Modems	\$1.1B	\$144M	\$248M	\$1.0B
<ol> <li>Other telephone and telegraph equipment including voice frequency equipment</li> </ol>	<b>\$</b> 1.6B	\$255M	NA	NA
7. Telephone key sets	\$344M	\$44M	\$126M	\$262M
8. Telephone answering devices	\$34M	\$367M	\$40M	\$361M
9. Facsimile communications equipment	\$196M	\$1.0B	NA	\$1.2B
10. Transmitter, receivers, RF power amps, radio communications, except amateur and citizens radio	\$1.9B	\$75M	\$269M	\$1.7B
11. Audio amps and preamps, except consumer and PA types	\$177M	\$11M	\$13M	\$175M
12. TV transmitters	\$40M	\$97M	NA	\$137M
13. Space satellite communications systems	\$2.5B	\$132M	<b>\$</b> 47M	<b>\$</b> 2.6B
14. Mobile radio systems, base stations, and mobile vehicular transmit and receive packages	\$2.9B	<b>\$</b> 948M	\$441M	\$3.4B
15. Transceivers, portable receivers, transmitter and receivers except amateur and citizen band, and pagers, one-way	\$1.4B	\$251M	\$115M	\$1.5B
16. Subassemblies and parts for mobile, portable and base stations radios	<b>\$</b> 195M	\$327M	\$960M	NA
17. CB transceivers, hand-held and other	(D)	<b>\$</b> 110M	\$23M	NA
<ol> <li>Antenna systems, including broadcast and community antennae systems</li> </ol>	\$527M	\$192M	\$383M	\$337M
19. Cable TV and closed circuit TV systems and equipment including AM and FM transmitters	<b>\$</b> 649M	<b>\$</b> 487M	<b>\$</b> 88M	\$1.0B
20. Intercommunications systems, including inductive paging systems (selective calling)	\$397M	\$18M	\$8M	\$408M
21. Intrusion detection alarms systems	\$799M	\$71M	\$28M	\$847M
22. Ionizing heat and smoke alarms systems	\$143M	\$16M	\$12M	\$147M

#### REFERENCES

1. The Prototype National Option Plan for Graduated Mobilization Response (GMR), FEMA TR-5699-3, Office of Mobilization Preparedness, 500 C Street, S.W., Washington, DC, 1989.

2. Joint Industry-Government Telecommunications Industry Mobilization (TIM) Group, NCS 1588/1, April 1989.

# **APPENDIX C:**

# Dataquest/ITS Questionnaire

This questionnaire was used by Dataquest and ITS as a preparatory tool before the on-site visit and interview with the companies being surveyed.

### Dataquest/ITS Questionnaire

The following background information prepared by ITS and Dataquest Incorporated, was used as a preparatory tool before the on-site visit and interview with the companies being interviewed.

### SITE VISITS

### BACKGROUND

The extent of the telecommunications industry's dependence on foreign sources for raw materials, components, parts, and equipment is a key area of concern in evaluating the industry's ability to maintain service and production capabilities and to accommodate increased service and equipment demands under mobilization conditions. The Joint Industry-Government Telecommunications Industry Mobilization (TIM) Group was established by the President's National Security Telecommunications Advisory Committee (NSTAC) and the National Communications System (NCS) Committee of Principals (COP) to: (1) identify possible impediments to effective telecommunications industry mobilization and (2) assist in the development of corrective actions to overcome any identified impediments. The report entitled *Final Report of the Joint Industry-Government Telecommunications Industry Mobilization (TIM) Group*, documents the Joint Group's final findings, conclusions, and recommendations regarding the industry's overall dependence on foreign sources. The material from that report serves as background material for this paper.

The driving force behind this study is mobilization, defined as the process of marshalling those telecommunications resources needed to make the transition from a normal state to a state of readiness for war or other national emergency.

Using the work of earlier NSTAC TIM Task Force as a starting point, the Joint TIM Group sought information from Federal Government and private research organizations that had previously studied the issue of foreign procurement or foreign dependence. The Group focused initially on the telecommunications industry's dependence on foreign-sourced semiconductors, providing recommendations on semiconductor dependency to the NSTAC in February 1987 and to the COP in March 1987. The subsequent focus of the Group's study was equipment, materials, and components other than semiconductors. It was determined by the NSTAC that semiconductors were a problem area based on DOC and National Defense University data. A survey of NSTAC member companies was conducted to support this aspect of the study. The Dependence on Foreign Sources Survey was designed to elicit the views of NSTAC companies concerning their own, as well as the industry's dependence on foreign sources for materials, equipment, and components other than semiconductors. The survey focused on four major types of equipment: digital central office switching equipment, fiber optic

electronic terminal equipment, telephone sets, and satellite ground stations. Nineteen NSTAC companies provided responses to the survey.

On the basis of the survey results and other information obtained from the literature, briefings, and consultation with experts in the Federal Government and the private sector, the Joint TIM Group developed its findings, conclusions, and recommendations.

The increasing dependence of the telecommunications industry on foreign sources raises significant questions about the industry's ability to respond to and sustain mobilization requirements. On the basis of briefings received, reports reviewed, and responses to the NSTAC Dependence on Foreign Sources Survey, the Joint TIM Group has reached the following conclusions concerning equipment, materials, and components other than semiconductors:

- (a) In the Short Term and Mid-Term, the service sector of the U.S. telecommunications industry would not be immediately or severely affected by disruption of the supply of foreign items. Adverse effects would be felt as foreign equipment fails or requires repair parts.
- (b) The manufacturing sector of the U.S. telecommunications industry could be immediately affected by a cut-off of critical foreign-sourced supplies, equipment, or materials. The effects on production would depend, in part, on the quantities of foreign-sourced items in domestic inventories and in the supply pipeline.
- (c) The U.S. industry's foreign dependence presents a changing picture in terms of the specific equipment, components, and materials for which dependency exists as well as the degree of dependence for each. Today's list of foreign dependence items is different from last year's, and next year's will differ from today's. The following conclusions and observations reflect the current picture as drawn by the NSTAC Foreign Dependence Survey and related studies in their 1987 report:
  - In view of the large number of foreign-made optic terminals embedded in U.S. telecommunications systems (about 35 percent foreign according to some estimates) and the inherent incompatibility between terminals made by different manufacturers, the foreign-made terminals and their interfacing connectors could become a problem if maintenance or expanded capacity is required.
  - The U.S. currently imports over 60 percent of the telephone sets it uses. Although the demand for telephone sets during mobilization is not known, the fact that imports have risen to this level suggests that telephone sets could be a problem during mobilization. Therefore, the Joint TIM Group concluded that domestic production and imports status of telephone sets should be periodically monitored.
  - The foreign dependence status of the ceramic resonators should be studied in depth, with a view toward identifying possible steps to reduce the degree of foreign dependence. The availability status of four other critical items--fiber

optic terminals, fiber optic connectors, telephone sets, and ferrite cores should be periodically monitored for the same purpose.

Further, on the basis of its collective assessment of the responses to the NSTAC-wide Dependence on Foreign Sources survey, the Joint Group has identified other dependencies of concern from a mobilization perspective. While these dependencies may not have the same wide-ranging significance to the telecommunications industry as semiconductor dependency, they are important. Accordingly, the Joint TIM Group offers the following recommendations:

- The Government, in conjunction with NSTAC, should establish a mechanism to periodically assess industry dependence on foreign sources in light of identified Government mobilization needs.
- The NCS and NSTAC should jointly keep the Executive Office of the President (EOP) apprised of any specific foreign dependency issues relating to telecommunications, and identify, if necessary, possible measures for reducing or mitigating these foreign dependencies.
- In conjunction with the above Government action, the NSTAC member firms should ensure that their appropriate internal organizations are made aware of the findings of the joint TIM Group. Further, their internal organizations should be apprised of the need to plan for contingencies such as cut-off of non-North American supplied material during a mobilization.

#### Foreign Dependence Defined

For the purpose of this study, foreign-sourced items are those manufactured, assembled, or otherwise processed outside of the United States and Canada. Sources within these countries are referred to as North American sources. The distinguishment should be noted between the issue of <u>dependence on</u> foreign sources and the broader, more inclusive issue of <u>procurement from</u> foreign sources.

Foreign source procurement does not necessarily equate to foreign source dependence and involves consideration of a range of trade, economic, national security, and foreign relations issues that are beyond the scope of the objectives. The Joint TIM Group has focused on the narrower issue of the industry's dependence on foreign sources and the implications of any dependencies for effective industry mobilization. In its study, the Joint Group has recognized that concerns about foreign source dependency grow out of the possibility that foreign sources of supply could be cut off under a variety of mobilization conditions. The Group has thus assumed, for purposes of its general investigation, that a cut-off of foreign supplies would occur coincident with the beginning of mobilization.

### **Mobilization Defined**

The Joint TIM Group has built upon the earlier work of the NSTAC TIM Task Force, working with the following definition of mobilization:

The process of marshalling those telecommunications resources needed to make the transition from a normal state to a state of readiness for war or other national emergency.

Mobilization is considered to encompass the interval from peacetime/disaster/crisis through any subsequent conventional military actions external to the continental United States. The impact on the telecommunications industry of a nuclear attach upon the United States was judged by the Group to be outside the scope of its study. The following mobilization time periods are being used for the purpose of analyses:

- (1) Pre-Mobilization: Planning and Pre-Positioning
- (2) Short-Term: 0 to 90 Days (Reallocation and Reprioritization of Existing Capability and Service)
- (3) Mid-Term: 90 to 180 Days (Reallocation and Reprioritization of Products and Services in the Pipeline)
- (4) Long-Term: Over 180 Days (Expanded Production of Capacity and Services)

In its study of foreign source dependency, the Joint TIM Group assumed that a cut-off of foreign supplies would occur coincident with the beginning of mobilization.

The overall objective concerning dependence on foreign sources reflect the provisions of the TIM Implementation Measure in the NCS's NSEP Telecommunications Plan of Action (NTPA), calling for:

- The identification of possible impediments to effective telecommunications industry mobilization and mobilization planning and the recommendation of corrective actions, and
- The identification and recommendation of any Federal Government actions needed to support telecommunications industry mobilization planning activities.

## FOCUS OF THE INSTITUTE FOR TELECOMMUNICATION SCIENCES (ITS)

The reports to date do not address the impact of foreign products and services on the U.S. telecommunications industry, and this nations telecommunications infrastructure. Recommendations of the report were generally focused on the planning and response to infrastructure issues related to domestic suppliers. No specificity accompanied the identification of the "manufacturing" infrastructure system. It is clear that reliance on foreign suppliers must be considered in any analysis of U.S. telecommunications

mobilization. The work from ITS will focus on the bearing of foreign telecommunications and information products and services on the U.S. telecommunications industry and infrastructure. Hardware and software products, systems, and networks will be surveyed and addressed. Specifically ITS will:

- Survey of foreign telecommunications and information products and services which impact the U.S. telecommunications industry and the U.S. infrastructure.
- Analysis of those categories of foreign-supplied items which most affect U.S. mobilization.
- Design of assessment mechanism to define the degree of U.S. dependence on foreign sources.
- Initial evaluation and documentation of assessment mechanism.

## **CURRENT PROJECT PROGRESS**

ITS has developed a preliminary plan for completing the tasking described above. The plan is briefly outlined in the report entitled An Assessment of the U.S. Telecommunications Industry Dependance on Foreign Sources as it Impacts the U.S. Telecommunications Infrastructure (attached). The study will be completed in three phases:

Phase I—Systems Level Analysis

Phase II—Component Level Analysis

Phase III—Identification and Prioritization of Vulnerabilities

Each phase is further detailed as follows:

**Phase I**—<u>Systems Level Analysis.</u> Each major telecommunications system or group of systems will be analyzed to determine the amount of production within the U.S., the imported quantities, the exported quantities, and the U.S. consumption. When significant portions of the U.S. consumption come from foreign sources, that case will be flagged as a possible problem area. An attempt will be made to isolate specific equipment types from the groupings to identify individual equipments that come primarily (e.g., greater than 50%) from foreign sources.

**Phase II**—<u>Component Level Analysis.</u> The focus of this effort will be to identify specific components that come primarily from foreign sources. Systems identified in Phase I will obviously use many of these components, however many of the target components will be used in systems manufactured in the U.S.

**Phase III**—<u>Identification and Prioritization of Vulnerabilities</u>. After the vulnerabilities have been identified, solutions will be developed to cover the vulnerabilities, as required.

Currently, ITS is involved in Phase II as Phase I is complete. The goal of ITS is to identify the systems components of systems identified in Phase I through the interaction will a of the major switching equipment manufacturers. This will be a pilot program which depending upon its success will be continued to other manufacturers either through a face-to-face visit or through a survey built upon the findings of the pilot visits.

# POSSIBLE ACTIONS FOR COMPANY VISIT

- 1. Mail ahead of time, a background briefing and questionnaire for Company's familiarity.
- 2. Briefly but thoroughly present the background explaining Who, What, and Why through the use of the slides.
- 3. Contact the Company representative who participated in the Joint TIM Group to determine his potential participation in the site visit. He may have ideas that save us much time and provide us with contacts and sources of information.
- 4. Has this study been verified or evaluated using Gulf War mobilization effort? If so, has Company participated in the evaluation?

# IDEAS IN PREPARATION FOR THE COMPANY SITE VISIT

- 1. Identify or categorize the equipment staying close to the predefined categories in previous reports.
- 2. Define dependance (see Background above).
- 3. Get suggestions from Company on the best way to break down their system.
- 4. We should be sensitive to concerns about proprietary information in formatting the questions and results.
- 5. Are we only addressing hardware or do we include areas such as engineering?
- 6. We are looking for quantitative information versus the general effectual type of information requested earlier.

### POTENTIAL QUESTIONS FOR COMPANY VISIT MANUFACTURING

Manufacturing encompasses the design, making, and assembly of components and subassemblies...

Design of Components and Subassemblies

- 1. Of the components and subassemblies under consideration what percentage are manufactured by foreign sources?
- 2. What percentage of those components in (1) above are manufactured by multiple sources?
- 3. In your estimation, what percentage of components and subassemblies are designed by foreign sources?
- 4. In your estimation, how would the unavailability of foreign component and subassembly design affect your company's ability to continue to produce, operate, maintain or integrate the switch equipment under consideration?

Making of Components

Assembly of Component into Subassemblies

#### SHIPPING

### MARKETING

Just-in-time policy

Warehousing policy

Warehousing locations

Lead-time requirements

Multiple sources for same or interoperable products

# **APPENDIX D:**

## Import Data

# U.S. Department of Commerce International Trade Administration (ITA)

Raw Import Data

. .
### Table 25.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: SEMICONDUCTORS (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period:			1990		:	1991 :
	January- March	: : : April-June :	July- : September : :	October- December	Total	January- : March :
: : :Canada	257,846	: : : 233,797 :	230,952 :	283,207	1,005,801 :	330,673 :
:Mexico	82,547	: 89,963 :	96,894 :	97,242	366,646 :	92,133 :
:Brazil	1,254	: 2,045 :	1,391 :	1,286	: 5,975 :	1,341 :
:Western Europe: :		:	:		: :	:
: European :		: ;	:		: :	:
: Community: :		: :	:		: :	:
: Denmark	489	: 688 :	502 :	668	: 2,348 :	439 :
: France	54,845	: 35,441 :	<b>49</b> ,297 :	38,531	: 178,114 :	40,058 :
: Germany, West:	65,649	: 59,807 :	59,783 :	64,821	: 250,059 :	55,874 :
: Greece	0	: 0:	0 :	0	. 0.	6 :
: Ireland	16,052	: 21,475 :	19,847 :	18,162	; 75,536 ;	17,249 :
: Italy	13,870	: 10,490 :	9,294 :	9,022	: 42,676 :	8,569 :
: Netherlands	6,136	: 5,132 :	4,967 :	7,166	: 23,401 :	6,498 :
: Portugal:	1,872	: 2,966 :	2,229 :	1,613	8,680 :	965 :
: Spain	7,179	: 8,243 :	12,418 :	17,243	: 45,083 :	14,495 :
: United Kingdom:	49,552	: 57,459 :	60,418 :	69,521	236,950 :	53,030 :
: Total EC	216,356	: 202,304 :	219,145 :	227,233	865,039 :	197,784 :
:Total Western Europe:	233,309	: 215,782 :	231,943 :	237,718	918,752 :	211,251 :
Eastern Europe:		: :	:		: :	:
: Bulgaria	0	: 0:	0 :	0	: 0:	0 :
: Czechoslovakia	0	: 0:	0 :	0	: 0:	7 :
: Germany, East:	0	: 16 :	0 :	0	: 16 :	0 :
: Hungary	14	: 26 :	11 :	30	: 81 :	7 :
: Poland	54	: 179 :	5 :	0	: 237 :	142 :
: Romania:	0	: 0:	0 :	0	: 0:	1 :
:Total Eastern Europe:	68	: 220 :	16 :	30	: 334 :	158 :
:East Asia:		: :	:		: :	:
: China	104	: 163 :	299 :	589	: 1,155 :	330 :
: Hong Kong	56,847	: 70,989 :	75,340 :	60,228	: 263,404 :	58,474 :
: Indonesia	2,406	: 3,949 :	4,192 :	3,302	: 13,849 :	3,787 :
: Japan	784,575	: 841,203 :	772,622 :	817,939	: 3,216,338 :	878,415 :
: Korea, South:	434,269	: 461,570 :	438,847 :	432,596	: 1,767,283 :	407,626 :
: Malaysia	427,457	: 400,296 :	421,497 :	368,283	: 1,617,533 :	356,404 :
<pre>Philippines</pre>	137,729	: 132,734 :	160,783 :	135,081	: 566,327 :	139,569 :
: Singapore	250,998	: 268,139 :	311,214 :	304,562	: 1,134,913 :	268,746 :
: Taiwan	148,686	: 159,682 :	174,200 :	153,790	636,358 :	149,018 :
: Thailand:	87,803	: 104,048 :	100,278 :	86,636	: 378,765 :	96,400 :
:Total East Asia:	2,330,875	: 2,442,774 :	2,459,272 :	2,363,005	<b>9,595,925</b> :	2,358,769 :
WORLD TOTAL	2,935,699	: 3,011,491 :	3,050,631 :	3,025,517	: 12,023,338 :	3,032,708 :
::		: :	:		: :	:

## Table 25.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: SEMICONDUCTORS (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period:		19	91		1992 :	
rantner : : : :	: April-June : :	July- : September : :	October- December	Total	January- : March : :	Total : (partial) :
: Canada Mexico Brazil	: 350,141 : 76,563 : 1,710 :	389,868 : 83,928 : 1,355 :	349,061 80,988 642	1,419,743 333,612 5,049	430,495 : 86,541 : 1,190 :	430,495 : 86,541 : 1,190 :
European : Community:	:	•		: :	:	:
Denmark	357 :	377 :	829	2,001 :	778 :	778 :
France	26,553 :	28,375 :	22,230	: 117,215 :	33,491 :	33,491 :
<pre>Germany, West</pre>	60,006 ÷	70,969 :	66,926	· 253,775 ·	23,436	70,238 ;
Greece	12 ÷	38 :	6	· 63 ·		56 ;
Ireland	18,973 ÷	19,430 :	18,865	· 74,516 ·		23,436 ;
: Italy : Netherlands	7,531 : 8,634 :	10,157 : 7,956 :	7,821 5,914	34,078 : 29,002 :	7,607 : 5,506 :	7,607 : 5,506 :
<pre>Spain</pre>	16,729 : 55,989 :	18,990 : 56,456 :	13,808	·	8,833 = 59,068 =	8,833 = 59,068 =
: Total EC: :Total Western Europe: :Fastorn Europa:	196,520 : 210,330 :	214,344 : 228,601 :	201,274 215,432	* 809,923 * * 865,614 *	210,954 : 223,698 :	210,954 : 223,698 :
Bulgaria	0 :	0 :	20	: 20 :	0:	0 :
Czechoslovakia	15 :	27 :	3	: 52 :		8 :
<pre>Germany, East</pre>	0 ÷	0 :	0	101	0 :	0 :
Hungary	6 ÷	15 :	0	1281	9 :	9 :
Poland	270 ÷	60 :	5	14771	73 :	73 :
: Romania:	0 :	0 :	13	: 14	44 :	44 :
:Total Eastern Europe:	291 :	102 :	41	: 592 :	135 :	135 :
China	300 : 63,104 :	693 : 72,581 :	408 82,094	1,731 276,253	563 : 79,994 :	563 : 79,994 :
: Indonesia	4,922 :	7,734 :	9,692	26,136	9,626 :	9,626 :
: Japan	858,710 :	897,165 :	940,262	3,574,552	1,030,733 :	1,030,733 :
: Korea, South	447,963 :	446,992 :	475,961	1.778.542	470,170 :	470,170 :
Malaysia	382,146 :	423,964 :	421,831	: 1,584,345	416,661 :	416,661 :
Philippines	161,067 :	173,744 :	175,905	: 650,286	183,377 :	183,377 :
<pre>51ngapore</pre>	281,62/	286,962 :	335,597	· 1,1/2,933 ·	514,515 :	314,313 :
Taiwan	185,234 :	171,594 :	166,973	· 672,819 ·	189,121 :	189,121 :
Thailand	98,030 :	99,549 :	88,499	· 382,477 ·	68,323 :	68,323 :
:Total East Asia	2,483,103 :	2,580,977 :	2,697,223	: 10,120,072 :	2,762,882 :	2,762,882 :
:WORLD TOTAL	3,160,153 :	3,328,573 :	3,406,704	: 12,928,139 :	3,573,161 :	3,573,161 :

## Table 26.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: TOTAL ICs (Thousands of dollars)

Time period:			1990	····	:	1991
	January- March	: : : April-June : :	July- : September : ;	October- : December : :	Total	January- March
: : : Canada	245.238	: 222,300 :	: 220,426	265.374 :	953,338 :	312,494
Mexico	37.751	: 41,830 :	45,339 :	40,056 :	164,976 :	38,439
Brazil	1.070	: 1.768 :	960 :	1,092 ;	4,890 :	1,116
Western Europe: :	.,	: :	:	:	:	
European :		: :	1	:	:	
Community:		: :	:	:	:	
: Denmark:	381	: 582 :	274 :	357 :	1,595 :	165
• France	11,334	: 10,913 :	12,787 :	14,559 :	49,593 :	9,051
Germany, West:	45,567	: 45,042 :	41,034 :	44,602 :	176,244 :	40,158
Greece:	0	: 0:	0 :	0:	0 :	6
: Ireland:	12,216	: 14,552 :	14,496 :	12,776 :	54,041 :	13,267
: Italy:	6,152	: 5,941 :	5,189 :	5,494 :	22,776 :	5,348
Netherlands	2,144	: 1,324 :	722 :	1,455 :	5,645 :	1,239
Portugal	1,562	: 2.482 :	2,003 :	1,162 :	7,210 :	559
Spain	916	: 3,988 ;	12,068 :	16,769 :	33,740 :	10,878
United Kingdom	33, 324	: 36,131 :	37,998 :	47,910 :	155,363 :	35,929
: Total EC	114,086	: 121,352 :	126,755 :	145,421 :	507,614 :	117,116
Total Western Europe:	126,745	: 130,980 :	135,177 :	152,121 :	545,023 :	124,960
Eastern Europe: :	,	: :	:	1		
Germany, East	0	: 2:	0 :	0 :	2 :	0
:Total Eastern Europe:	0	: 21	0 :	0 :	2 :	0
East Asia:		: 1	:	:	:	
: China	70	: 142 :	194 :	267 :	673 :	119
Hong Kong	48,327	: 60,415 :	63,085 :	46,157 :	217,985 :	50,118
Indonesia	2,395	3,940 :	4,132 :	3,025 :	13,493 :	3,730
Japan	551,745	614,082 :	554,863 :	575,441 :	2,296,131 :	637,007
Korea, South:	398,266	426,151 :	401,421 :	390,549 :	1,616,387 :	375,950
Malaysia	379,315	350,192 :	365,401 :	311,907 :	1,406,815 :	305,140
Philippines	123,178	121,937 :	149,126 :	124,403 :	518,644 :	125,252
Singapore	239,710	257,058 :	298,194 :	292,282 :	1,087,244 :	258,581
: Taiwan	125,534	130,986 :	144,495 :	125,467 :	526,482 :	122,132
<pre>Thailand</pre>	87,112	102,973 :	98,773 :	85,652 :	374,510 :	95,450
Total East Asia:	1,955,652	2,067,877 :	2,079,683 :	1,955,150 :	8,058,363 :	1,973,480
WORLD TOTAL	2,369,207	2,466,918	2,484,722 :	2,416,482 :	9,737,328 :	2,456,616
۲ <u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>			:		:	• • - • •

## Table 26.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: TOTAL ICs (Thousands of dollars)

Time period:		19	:	1992		
	April-June :	July- : September : :	October- December	: Total :	January- : March : :	Total (partial)
: : : Canada	328,066 :	375,374 :	333,144	: 1,349,078 :	403,760 :	403,760
Mexico	36,106 :	39,591 :	38,969	153,106 :	36,124 :	36,124
Brazil:	1,139	1,092 :	293	3,641 :	745 :	745
European :	:	:	:	: : : :	:	
: Denmark	239 :	232 :	316	: 953 :	546 :	546
Erance	9.817 :	10.702 :	9.176	: 38.746 :	9.150 :	9.150
: Gormany, Wost :	67.269 :	55,775 :	47.327	: 190,508 :	49.899 :	49.899
Greece	12 :	38 ;	2	: 59 :	56 :	56
Ireland	14.967 :	15.376 :	13.815	: 57.425 :	17.858 :	17.858
: Italy	4,421 :	6.057 :	5,238	: 21.064 :	4.627 :	4,627
Netherlands	3.407 :	1.560 :	1,401	: 7.608 :	971 :	971
: Portugal	658 :	902 :	1,390	: 3,508 :	1,369 :	1,369
: Spain	8,121 :	14,079 :	10,951	: 44.030 :	5,929 :	5,929
United Kingdom	38,922 :	35,225 :	40,234	: 150,312 :	31,282 :	31,282
: Total EC	128,410 :	140,305 :	130,100	: 515,931 :	121,816 :	121,816
:Total Western Europe:	138,051 :	151,199 :	140,198	: 554,408 :	130,012 :	130,012
Eastern Europe: :	:	:		: :	:	
: Germany, East:	0 :	0 :	0	: 0:	0 :	0
:Total Eastern Europe:	0 :	0 :	0	: 0:	0 :	0
:East Asia: :	:	:		: :	:	
: China	193 :	348 :	208	: 869 :	173 :	173
: Hong Kong	53,308 :	62,632 :	72,276	: 238,335 :	66,164 :	66,164
: Indonesia:	4,900 :	7,734 :	9,688	: 26,051 :	9,623 :	9,623
: Japan:	645,121 :	653,753 :	696,588	: 2,632,468 :	714,774 :	714,774
: Korea, South:	420,135 :	414,150 :	443,405	: 1,653,641 :	437,654 :	437,654
: Malaysia:	332,842 :	364,561 :	362,539	: 1,365,083 :	352,137 :	352,137
Philippines	140,149 :	146,197 :	150,112	: 561,710 :	155,797 ፡	155,797
<pre>Singapore</pre>	266,195 :	268,073 :	321,818	: 1,114,666 :	281,954 :	281,954
: Taiwan:	148,275 :	132,867 :	128,971	: 532,245 :	153,421 :	153,421
: Thailand:	97,066 ፡	98,076 🤅	86,863	: 377,456 :	64,839 :	64,839
:Total East Asia:	2,108,184 :	2,148,391 :	2,272,468	: <b>8,</b> 502,524 :	2,236,537 :	2,236,537
WORLD TOTAL	2,620,178 :	2,725,469 :	2,792,254	: 10,594,517 :	2,815,000 :	2,815,000

### Table 27.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: MONOLITHIC ICs (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period:		:	1991			
rai (11991"t t	January- March	: i April-June : : :	July- : September : :	October- : December :	Total :	January- March
: · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	240.529	: 219.747 :	217.612	259,915 :	937.804 :	310.484
:Movice	32.755	36.072	38.438 :	33,755 :	141.019 :	310,404
Bearil	1 063	1.766	953	1,002 :	6 876 :	1 116
Western Europol	1,005		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1,0,2	4,074	1,110
Europe		• •	-		:	
Community		• •		:		
	272	. 577.				154
· Denmark	0 004	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0 040 -		1,2/3 -	104
France	9,091	• 0,000 •	7,700 · 75 /97 ·	10,000 ·	30,343 +	0,/00
Germany, West	43,502	43,393	35,667	40,158	162,741	35,108
Greece	U 4 0 4 4 5				U :	U I
ireland	12,145	14,444	14,275	12,705 :	53,568 :	12,301
: Italy	6,004	: 5,898 :	5,1/8 :	5,478 *	22,558 :	5,333
Netherlands	2,017	: 1,214 :	697 :	1,332 :	5,260 :	1,066
: Portugal	1,562	: 2,481 :	2,001 :	1,159 :	7,203 :	559
: Spain	914	: 3,988 :	12,058 :	16,760 :	33,720 :	10,878
United Kingdom	30,066	: 33,839 :	34,206 :	42,609 :	140,720 :	32,195
: Total EC	105,903	: 114,656 :	114,475 :	131,416 :	466,450 :	106,362
<pre>:Total Western Europe:</pre>	117,796	: 123,118 :	122,677 :	137,466 :	501,057 :	113,570
Eastern Europe:		: :	:	:	:	
: Germany, East	0	: 2:	. 0:	0 :	2:	0
<pre>:Total Eastern Europe:</pre>	0	: 2:	0 :	0 :	2 :	Õ
East Asia:		: :		:	- :	•
: China	56	: 43 :	123 :	177 :	399 :	67
Hong Kong	45.354	: 58.906 :	60.875 :	43.072 :	208.208 :	46.468
Indonesia	2,395	: 3,940 ;	4,132 ;	3,025 :	13, 493 :	3,730
lanan l	516,409	: 577,620 :	518,251	543,515 :	2.155.705	606 561
Karaa South	396,029	620.056	395,166	385 166 1	1 596 305 :	771 057
: Malaveia	362.733	329,708 :	379, 385 :	293,966	1 325 780 :	200 752
Philippinge	120 662	110,005 :	166.522 :	122 658	508 037 4	127 070
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	203 574	210 386	257 178 .	258 664		727 655
Things	100 563	· 128 507 ·	161 202 4	100 566 4	7J0,000 ·	230,433
· Theiland	86 700	• 00 851 •		93 062 1	7(5 277 -	07 577
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	04,(33 1 863 677	· 77,001 ·	1 050 544	0J;742 + 1 854 520 +	7 (25 95/ -	4 900 494
· FOLAL EAST ASTA	1,036,311	· 1,72(,172 · · 2 220 222 ·	2 260 622 +	1,020,220 -		1,090,404
MURLD IVIAL	2,240,/40	• 2,337,223 •	2,340,422 :	2,209,499	7,212,004	2,354,808
·	771-1-1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-1		

#### Table 27.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: MONOLITHIC ICs (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period:	· · · · · · · ·	19	:	1992		
	April-June :	July- : September : :	October- December	Total :	January- : March :	Total (partial)
: : : Canada	325,597 :	373,262 :	331,700 :	1,341.043	403,519	403.519
:Mexico	30,172 :	35,175 :	35,042 :	134,592 :	36,102 ;	36,102
Brazil	1,139 :	1.091 :	293 :	3,640 :	745 :	745
:Western Europe: :	;	:	:	:	:	
: European :	:	:	:	:	:	
Community:	:	:	:	:	:	
: Denmark	224 :	217 :	312 :	906 ;	487 :	487
: France:	9,366 :	10,262 :	8,774 :	37,167 :	9.016 :	9,016
: Germany, West:	43,934 :	50,996 :	43,780 :	173,818 ;	49.684 :	49.684
: Greece	0:	36 :	0 :	36 :	56 ;	56
: Ireland:	14,571 :	14,845 :	13,442 :	55,159 :	17.777 :	17.777
: Italy	3,908 :	6,036 :	5,229 :	20,506 :	4.623 :	4.623
Netherlands	3,154 :	1,330 :	955 :	6,505 :	960 :	960
: Portugal	656 ;	902 :	1,390 :	3,506 :	1.369 :	1.369
: Spain	8,121 :	14,069 :	10,947 :	44,016 :	5,929 :	5,929
: United Kingdom:	34,454 :	32,166 :	34,204 :	133,018 :	30,348 :	30,348
: Total EC	118,521 :	130,935 :	119,064	474,883 :	120,339 ;	120,339
:Total Western Europe:	126,951 :	140,798 :	128,674 :	509,993 :	128,465 :	128,465
Eastern Europe: :	:	:	:		:	· • ·
: Germany, East:	0 :	0 :	0 :	. 0:	0 :	<u> </u>
:Total Eastern Europe:	0 :	0 :	0 :	. 0:	0 :	Ō
:East Asia:	:	:	:	:	:	
: China:	66 :	175 :	169 :	477 :	173 :	173
: Hong Kong	49,364 :	59,517 :	68,167 :	223,516 :	66,164 :	66,164
: Indonesia	4,895 :	7,734 :	9,688 :	26,046 :	9,623 :	9,623
: Japan	617,437 :	620,512 :	659,493 :	2,501,984 :	707,362 :	707,362
Korea, South	415,137 :	409,694 :	438,011 *	1,634,795 :	437,042 :	437,042
: Malaysia	317,248 :	346,327 :	338,326 :	1,292,653 :	338,859 :	338,859
Philippines	138,749 :	143,373 :	146,777 :	552,829 :	155,791 :	155,791
Singapore	244,715 :	245,847 :	300,475 :	1,027,492 :	281,935 :	281,935
: Taiwan	145,031 :	130,562 :	126,236 :	520,843 :	153,005 :	153,005
: Thailand	95,579 :	96,022 :	84,332 :	369,507 :	64,838 :	64,838
:Total East Asia:	2,028,221 :	2,059,763 :	2,171,673 :	8,150,142 :	2,214,792 :	2,214,792
WORLD TOTAL	2,520,107 :	2,619,405 :	2,674,091 :	10,168,412 :	2,791,178 :	2,791,178
::		:	:	:	:	

### Table 28.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: TOTAL METAL OXIDE SEMICONDUCTORS (Thousands of dollars)

Time period:		1990						
rai'uinei'	January- March	: April-June :	July- : September : :	October- : December : :	Total	January- March		
: :Canada	209,466	: 187,146 :	184,572 :	225,902 :	: 807,087 :	268,292		
Mexico	23,055	: 24,258 :	28,194 :	25,228 :	100,734 :	26,225		
Brazil	5	: 157 :	14 :	453 :	628 :	864		
Western Europe:		t t	:	:				
European		: :	:	:	:			
Community:		1 1	:	:	:			
Denmark	18	: 21 :	38 :	69 :	145 :	2		
France	4,632	: 4,454 :	5,781 :	5,893 1	20,761 :	4,907		
Germany, West:	34,091	: 36,776 :	29,100 *	34,071 :	134,038 :	30,490		
Greece	0	: 0:	. 0 :	0 +	0 ;	0		
Ireland	1,960	: 2,956 :	2,686 :	1,711 :	9,312 :	561		
Italy:	2,536	: 3,320 :	2,200 :	2,823 :	10,879 :	2,291		
Netherlands	608	: 352 :	370 :	257 :	1,588 :	664		
Portugal	61	: 55 :	90 :	28 :	234 :	8		
Spain	70	: 28 :	40 :	79 :	218 :	2,544		
United Kingdom	16,214	: 17,162 :	20,788 :	28,978 :	83,142 :	23,756		
Total EC	60,216	: 65,124 :	61,124 :	73,913 :	260,377 :	65,225		
Total Western Europe:	70,974	: 71,387 :	67,376 :	78,338 :	288,075 :	70,639		
East Asia:		: 1	:	:	:			
China	12	: 18 <sup>;</sup>	57 :	10. :	97 :	34		
Hong Kong	28,496	: 44,623 :	43,188 :	29,286 :	145,594 :	38,669		
Indonesia	2,343	: 3,933 :	4,132 :	3,025 :	13,433 :	3,675		
Japan	386,884	: 441,380 :	377,007 :	411,051 *	1,616,321 :	427,519		
Korea, South	297,953	: 292,136 :	279,272 :	285,946 :	1,155,308 :	265,553		
Malaysia	221,384	: 197,068 :	214,735 :	188,758 :	821,945 :	208,819		
Philippines	92,170	: 89,081 :	119,323 :	93,170 :	393,744 :	94,645		
Singapore	123,654	: 136,537 :	161,979 :	173,014 :	595,184 :	156,353		
Taiwan	56,100	: 61,811 :	70,301 :	49,485 :	237,696 :	55,757		
Thailand:	42,911	: 45,613 :	43,285 :	38,226 :	170,034 :	40,792		
Total East Asia:	1,251,908	: 1,312,200 :	1,313,276 :	1,271,972 :	5,149,355 :	1,291,816		
WORLD TOTAL	1,555,562	: 1,596,002 :	1,593,987 :	1,602,249 :	6,347,799 :	1,661,598		
WORLD TOTAL	1,555,562	: 1,596,002 : : : statistics of	1,593,987 : : the U.S. Depa	1,602,249 : : irtment of Com	6,347,799 : 	1,661		

•

٠

### Table 28.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: TOTAL METAL OXIDE SEMICONDUCTORS (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period:		19	91	:	1992		
rantner 1	April-June :	July- : September :	October- : December :	Total	January- : March : :	Total (partial)	
: Canada :	282,498 :	321,555 :	295,044 :	1,167,389 :	363,917 ;	363.917	
Mexico	25.287 :	27.971 :	26.546 :	106.029 ;	27.137 :	27,137	
Brazil	1.063 ;	717 :	231 :	2,875 :	540 :	540	
Western Furape:	:			=,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		2.0	
European :	:	:	1	:	:		
Community: :	:	:	1	:	:		
Denmark	35 :	6 :	33 :	76 :	290 :	290	
France	4,569 :	6,035 :	6,403 :	21,913 :	5,769 :	5,769	
Germany, West:	38,419 :	42,976 :	36,907 :	148,792 :	43,911 :	43,911	
Greece:	0 :	36 :	0 :	36 :	56 :	56	
Ireland:	977 :	2,011 :	2,128 :	5,676 :	3,877 :	3,877	
Italy:	2,194 :	5,006 :	3,701 :	13,193 :	2,987 :	2,987	
Netherlands	2,335 :	777 :	555 :	4,331 :	350 :	350	
Portugal	9 :	49 :	23 :	89 :	10 :	10	
Spain	595 :	69 :	2,309 ፡	5,517 :	457 :	457	
United Kingdom	25,290 :	26,258 :	27,216 :	102,520 :	21,603 :	21,603	
Total EC	74,475 :	83,291 :	79,290 :	302,280 :	79,369 :	<b>79,</b> 369	
Total Western Europe:	7 <b>8,</b> 784 :	89,024 :	86,200 :	324,648 :	85,757 :	85,757	
East Asia: :	:	:	:	:	:		
China:	58 :	127 ፡	133 :	351 :	150 ፡	150	
Hong Kong	40,905 :	49,163 :	58,171 :	186,908 ፡	56,594 :	56,594	
Indonesia:	4,749 :	4,930 :	6,860 :	20,214 :	8,606 :	8,606	
Japan	439,063 :	436,752 :	475,100 :	1,778,433 :	531,455 :	531,455	
Korea, South	317,879 :	329,178 :	359,306 1	1,271,916 :	373,573 :	373,573	
Malaymia	234,503 :	255,003 :	252,637 :	950,962 :	254,642 :	254,642	
Philippines	99,702 :	104,031 :	102,958 :	401,337 :	112,968 :	112,968	
Singapore	139,407 :	138,601 :	174,403 :	608,764 :	158,123 :	158,123	
Taiwan	64,333 :	69,722 :	69,616 :	259,428 :	88,620 :	88,620	
Thailand	32,094 :	37,434 :	35,372 :	145,692 :	25,721 :	25,721	
Total East Asia	1,372,693 :	1,424,941 :	1,534,555 *	5,624,006 :	1,610,450 :	1,610,450	
WURLD TOTAL	1,765,690 :	1,872,135	1,947,789 :	7,247,213 :	2,094,849 :	2,094,849	
·		<del></del>	······································				

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

.

## Table 29.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: MOS MEMORY (Thousands of dollars)

Time period:		<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>	1990		:	1991	
rartneri	January- March	: April-June :	July- : September : :	October- : December : :	Total	January- March	
: : :Canada:	142,394	151,326	150,135 :	180,762 :	624,616 :	199,285	
Mexico	564	236	61 :	93 :	954 :	940	
Brazil	U	12 :	11 :	182 :	205	861	
Western Europe		: :			:		
European					•		
Community:	0				40.	2	
• <b>Denmark</b>	2 0//	16 1	2 1 4 0 1	2 660	10 -	2 4 9 4	
France	2,000	· 1,532 ·	2,100 -	2,449 *	0,200 -	2,406	
Germany, West	3,/15	. 2,539 .	3,700 -		12,0/0	10,991	
· Uneece	4 9 7 9	; U; , 2777,	2 ( ( 2 )	1 576 1	9 E 4 7 .	U 505	
· ireiand	1,030	· <u>2</u> ,/33 · · 1 220 ·	2,442 · 380 ·	1,554 *	0,34/ 4	202	
· Italy	949	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	JOY · 10 ·	034 •	3,372 -	200	
· Netherlands	2/ 57	· 5·	99.	16 1	123 +	303	
· Fortugal	50		11 1	10 1	213 -	142	
· Spain	2703	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	5 072 1	• U • 070 \$	21 670 1	5 072	
· United Kingdom	12 616	·	13 051 1	12 002 1	<u> </u>	10 872	
· Ioldi EC	16 853	· 12,373 ·		10,770 1	60 861 1	20 640	
Fact Actas	14/055		14,070 *	177150	00,001	20,400	
China :	2	. 18 .	48 :	10 :	78 :	7	
Hong Kong	3.266	<b>4</b> .028	2.624	1.760	11.677 :	9.958	
Indenesia	5,200	2	66 1	25 1	70 :	1.728	
lapan l	259.433	308.969	245.528 :	270.671 :	1.084.601	336,810	
Korea. South	227.869	212,976 :	175.821 :	179.572 :	796.235 :	208.108	
Malaveia	76.675	62.315	59,989 :	52.282 :	251,261 :	66.927	
Philippines.	41.458	: 38,363 :	63,139 ;	39.602 :	182.562 :	51.670	
Singapore	64.794	70.401	98.674 :	118.766 :	352,635	111.429	
Taiwan	27,550	: 31,101 :	38,106 :	24,357 :	121,114 :	32,633	
: Thailand	8,870	9,115 -	6,937 :	4,910 :	29,831 :	28,318	
Total East Asia	709,915	737,285 :	690,909 :	691,953 :	2,830,063 :	843,587	
WORLD TOTAL	867,754	902,346 :	855,601 :	892,198 :	3,517,899 :	1,065,544	
::		:	:		:		

### Table 29.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: MOS MEMORY (Thousands of dollars)

Time period:		19	91	:	1992		
rarther : : : :	April-June :	July- : September :	October- : December : :	Total	January- : March :	Total (partial)	
: Canada:	202,623 :	230,780 :	224,740 :	857,428	271,910 :	271,910	
Mexico	2,720 :	4,528 :	5,751 :	13,940 +	8,224 :	8,224	
Brazil	1,062 :	715 *	231 3	2,868 :	540 :	540	
Western Europe: :	:	:	:	:	:		
European :	:	:	1	:	:		
Community: :	1	:	:	:	1		
Denmark	35 *	6:	20 :	6.3 1	286 *	_ 286	
France	3,448 :	3,469 :	3,550 :	12,872 :	3,220 :	3,220	
Germany, West	15,009 :	23,781	17,910	67,691	26,894 :	26,894	
Greece	0 1	56 :		36 1		0	
Ireland	4/1 :	364 1	1,615	2,956	2,394	2,394	
Italy	758 1	/1/ :	1,/50 1	3,504 1	1,099	1,099	
Netherlands	707 1	262	267	1,620 :	185 1	183	
Portugal	51	35 :	· 6	54 3	10 1	10	
Spain	41 i E 477 i	7 007 1	2 ( 07 )	240 -	7 572 4	7 670	
United Kingdom	5,13/ 4	3,003 :	2,003	15,814 4	3,5/2 3	3,5/2	
10tal EU	25,613 -	31,000 -	21,132 3	104,002 4	3/ 1/ 1/ 3	3/,/1/	
lotal Western Europe:	20,595	34,124 ;	30,774 -	111,951	40,395 :	40,393	
China ·		47 .	E .		24	24	
		46 656 1	47 101 1	54 (40 ·	40 770 4	42 770	
	1 271	14,430 •	10,101 •		12,770 -	12,770	
Indonesia	ZE1 169 1	2,0/7 · 279 027 ·	362 680 4	1 356 670 4	709 279 4	700 770	
Kanan Sauth	272 004 1	202 527 4	262 623 4	995 746 1	26 771 1	J00,270 265 771	
Malaycia			75 108 1	283 260 1	<u>20</u> 3,771 ·	20J;//I 20 210	
Philippines	52 820 1	67 576 1	66 626	104 497 1	65 762 1	65 762	
Singaporo		02 616 1	121 806 9	613 001	95 688 1	95,792	
Taiwan t	37.731	36.782 1	35,188	140.334	37.400 1	37,400	
Thailand	19.571	21.696 1	18.633	88.217	12.038	12.038	
Total Fast Asia	860.143	820.574 :	897.093	3.421.397 :	928.134	928.134	
WORLD TOTAL	1.093.179	1.091.114 :	1.158.829	4.408.666	1.252.712	1.252.712	
ionerititititititititititititititititititit	1	1	.,	1,100,000	1	.,	

.

# Table 30.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: DRAM (Thousands of dollars)

Panthon time period:		1991				
	January- March	: April-June :	July- : September : :	October- : December : :	Total	January- March
Canada i		· · · ·	······································		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	193 173
Mavica	ň	·	0:		0:	1)3,173
Brazil	ň	. 0.	0 :		0.	, ,
Wostern Furane:	v					Ŭ
Furanean :			:	1		
			:	-		
Denmark	n		n :	0	0 :	n
			0 :		0.	507
Gormany, Wost	ň		0 :	0	0.1	0 777
	ň		n :	0 :	0.1	,,,,,
Iroland	ñ		0 :		0.	162
Italy	n		0 :		0.	251
Notherlands	ň	. <u> </u>	n :	0 1	0:	28
Portugal	ň	. 0.	0:	0 1	0 :	20
Spain	ň		0 :	0 1	0 :	ů n
United Kingdom	ň		0.		0 1	712
Total FC	ň	. 0.	0 :	0 1	0:	11 617
Tatal Western Furane:	ň	: <b>0</b> :	0 :	0 :	0:	11 631
Fast Asia:	•					11,031
Hong Keng	n			0 1		. 687
Indonesia	ň		0 :	0 :	n i	1.227
Janan	ň		0 :	0 :	0 :	204 220
Korea. South	ŭ	: 0:	0 :	0 1	0:	66.625
Malavsia	ŏ	. 0.	ů :	0 :	0 :	35.612
Philippines	ñ.		Ő :	0 ;	0 :	705
Singapore	ŏ	: Õ;	Õ:	Ő i	0 1	68.733
Taiwan	ň	: 0:	Ő :	0 :	0 1	9.235
Thailand	Ŏ	: <u>Ō</u> ;	Õ :	Ő i	0 :	24
Total East Asia	Ŏ	: Ŏ:	ŏ :	Ŭ i	ů i	384.867
WORLD TOTAL	Ŏ	: Ŭ;	0 :	Ő :	<b>0</b> :	589.939

•

### Table 30.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: DRAM (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period:		19	:	1992		
	April-June :	July- : September : :	October- : December : :	Total :	January- : March : ;	Total (partial)
: : :Canada:	: 187,151 :	: 212,390 :	: 208,203 :	: 800,918 :	: 254,276	254,276
:Mexico:	49 :	7 :	11 :	67 ;	3:	3
:Brazil	0 :	0 :	0 :	0:	493 :	493
:Western Europe: :	:	:	:	:	:	
European	:	:	:	1	1	
Community:		:				
Denmark	U ;		5:	3 3	280 1	280
· France	1,020 -	4/0 :	508 -	2,305	747 3	747
Germany, West	12,945	20,9/8	13,0/9	5/, 5/9 4	24,009	24,809
Greece		20 1	4 244 4	30 -	2 265 1	0 0 5
· Ireiand	293 4	239 :	1,211 -	1,000	2,245	2,245
· Italy	204 -	401 -	1,000 4	2,400	001 +	001
<ul> <li>Netherlands</li> <li>Desture1</li> </ul>	113 •	75 1	45 4	292 4	127 .	12/
· rortugal	11 •		0.	11	11 1	11
: United Kingdom :	1.205 1	046 :	1.136	3.008	1.566	1.566
: Total FC	16,178 :	23,280	17.667	<b>68.351</b>	30 587 :	1,504
:Tatal Wastern Furana:	16,250 :	26.055 :	17.018	69,856 :	31,385 :	30,307
:Fact Acia:	10,250 :	24,055	17,510		51,505	51,505
: Hong Kong :	921	898 :	1.683	4.189 :	2.763 :	2.763
: Indonesia	1.085	0:	1,000	2.311 :	0 1	2,100
lapan.	212.214 ;	191.646	204.923	813.003 :	243.125 :	243.125
Korea, South	83.722 ;	85.297 :	134.523 :	367.967 :	178.204 :	178.204
: Malavsia	29.478 :	34.436 :	39.346 :	138.871 :	35.952 :	35.952
Philippines	202 :	45 :	24 :	976 :	24 :	24
Singapore	61,672 :	64,307 :	75,892 :	270,605 :	66,148 :	66,148
: Taiwan	10,321 :	9,753 :	9,426 :	38,735 :	12,227 :	12,227
: Thailand	1,448 :	7 :	1 :	1,481 :	0 :	0
:Total East Asia:	401,063 :	386,389 :	465,820 :	1,638,140 :	538,442 :	538,442
WORLD TOTAL	604,534 :	622,955 :	692,157 :	2,509,584	826,122 :	826,122
::	:	:		:	:	

### Table 31.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: SRAM (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period: Partner	<u></u>		1990			:	: 1991	
	January- March	: April-June :	July- September	: Oc : Dec :	tober- : cember :	Total	January- March	
: : : Canada : :	0	: : : 0:	0	:	0	: 0 :	626	
Mexico	õ	: 0:	õ	:	0:	0:	0	
Western Europe:	•	: :	·	:	:		•	
European :		: :		:	:	:		
Community:		: :		:	:	:		
Denmark	0	: 0:	0	:	0 :	0 :	0	
France	Ō	: Ö:	Ō	:	0 :	Ō:	113	
: Germany, West:	· 0	: 0:	0	:	0 :	0 :	51	
Ireland	0	: 0:	0	:	0 :	0 :	206	
: Italy	0	: 0:	0	:	0 :	0 :	8	
Netherlands	0	: 0:	0	:	0 :	0 :	12	
Portugal	0	: 0:	0	:	0 :	0 :	0	
Spain	0	: 0:	0	:	0 :	0 :	9	
🗧 United Kingdom	0	: 0 :	0	:	0 :	0 :	3,522	
<pre>total EC</pre>	0	: 0:	0	:	0:	0 :	3,920	
:Total Western Europe:	0	: 0:	0	:	0 :	0 :	3,938	
East Asia:		: 1		:	:	:		
China	0	: O:	0	:	0 :	0 :	0	
🗉 Hong Kong	0	: 0:	0	:	0 :	0 :	264	
Indonesia	0	: 0:	0	:	0 :	0 :	11	
🗧 Japan	0	: 0:	0	:	0 :	0 :	81,602	
Korea, South	0	: 0:	0	:	0 :	0:	<b>88,</b> 091	
Malaysia	0	: 0:	0	:	0 1	0 :	17,221	
Philippines	0	: 0:	0	:	0 :	0 :	8,036	
Singapore	0	: 0:	0	:	0 :	0 :	5,006	
Taiwan	0	: 0:	0	:	0 :	0 :	2,235	
Thailand	0	: 0:	0	:	0 :	0 :	174	
Total East Asia:	0	: 0:	0	:	0 :	0 :	202,641	
WORLD TOTAL	0	: <b>()</b> :	0	:	0 1	0 :	207,329	
1 <b>1</b>		: :		:	:	:		

### Table 31.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: SRAM (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period:		19	1	1992		
rartner i : : : : : :	April-June :	July- : September :	October- : December :	Total	January- : March :	Total (partial)
:	1.511 :	2.353 :	2,187 :	6.677 :	4,555 ;	4.555
Mexico	39 :	0 :	0 :	39 :	13 ;	13
Western Europe: :	:	:	:	:	:	
: European :	:	:	1	:	:	
Community:	:	:	:	:	:	
: Denmark:	0 :	0 :	3 :	3:	0:	0
France:	242 :	565 :	466 :	1,386 :	282 :	282
: Germany, West;	189 :	267 ፡	91 1	598 :	949 :	949
: Ireland:	11 :	48 :	6 1	271 :	45 :	45
: Italy:	49 :	7 :	414 ፡	477 :	13 :	13
Netherlands	252 :	125 ፡	194 :	583 :	42 :	42
<pre>Portugal</pre>	2 :	0 :	· · · · · ·	6 :	0 :	0
Spain	18 :	0 :	0 1	27 :	0 :	0
United_Kingdom	2,419 :	1,126 :	345 :	7,411 :	758 :	758
<pre>Total EC</pre>	3,182 :	2,140 :	1,524 :	10,766 :	2,088 :	2,088
•Total Western Europe•	3,201 :	2,924 :	2,704 :	12,767 :	3,104 :	3,104
East Asia:	:	:	:	:	:	_
China	0 *	0 :	0 :	0 :	2:	2
Hong Kong	363 :	494 :	355 *	1,477 :	367 :	367
Indonesia	89 :	1,680 :	207 :	1,987 :	402 :	402
: Japan:	81,145 :	68,997 :	71,707 :	303,451 :	82,129 :	82,129
Korea, South	89,1/1 :	63,911 :	54,383	295,555 :	39,020 :	39,020
Malaysia	17,019 :	20,21/ 1	17,858	72,316 :	16,341 :	16,341
Philippines	8,946 :	8,426	/,806	33,214	10,236	10,236
jingapore	1,516	1,634	1,366	9,522 :	//5 :	175
i laiwan	5, 393	5,5/2 :	2,998	12,198	- 3,461	5,461
inaliandi	136 -	151 3	515	770 /04 :	199 :	199
HOTAL LAST ASIA		169,082	156,995	/ 50,494	152,932	152,932
WUKLD IUTAL	206,541 :	1/4,586	161,890	/50,34/ :	160,613	160,613
· · ·		1	T	1	:	

#### Table 32.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: EEPROM (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period: Partner			1990			: 1991	
	January- March	: April-June	July- September	: October- : December :	: Total	: January- : March	
: : : : Canada : :		: : 0:		: 0	: 0	62	
Movica	ň	: 0:	. Ū	: 0	: 0	222	
:Brazil	ŏ	: Ö :	: Õ	: Õ	: Ő	: 75	
Western Furape:	•	: .		:	:	:	
European :		: :	:	:	:	:	
: Community: :		: :	8	:	:	•	
: Denmark	0	: 0:	. 0	: 0	: 0	: 2	
: France	0	: 0:	. 0	: 0	: 0	: 41	
: Germany, West	Ō	: 0:	i Ö	ŧ Ö	: 0	88	
: Ireland	Ō	: 0:	i Ö	: Ū	: Ū	: 40	
: Italy	Ō	: 0:	i Ö	: Ō	; Ū	: 19	
Netherlands	0	: 0:	. 0	: 0	: 0	: 160	
: Portugal	0	: 0 :	. 0	: 0	: 0	: 1	
: Spain	0	: 0:	· 0	: 0	: 0	: 153	
United Kingdom	0	: 0 :	0	: 0	: 0	215	
: Total EC	0	: 0 :	0	: 0	: 0	719	
:Total Western Europe:	Ó	: 0:	. 0	: 0	: 0	1,013	
East Asia:		: :		:	:		
Hong Kong	0	: 0 :	0	: 0	: 0	501	
Indonesia	0	: 0,:	0	: 0	: 0	. 71 :	
: Japan:	0	: 0:	0	: 0	: 0	3,159 :	
Korea, South	0	: 0:	0	: 0	: 0	11,387	
Malaysia	0	: 0:	0	: 0	: 0	2,365	
Philippines	0	: 0 :	0	: 0	: 0	2,610	
Singapore	0	: 0 :	0	: 0	: 0	13,855	
: Taiwan	Ő	: 0:	Ū	۰ 0	: 0	4,823 :	
: Thailand:	0	: 0:	. 0	: 0	: 0	16,404	
:Total East Asia:	0	: 0:	0	: 0	: 0	55,176 :	
WORLD TOTAL	0	: 0:	0	: 0	: 0	56,547 :	
::		: :	::	:	:	::	

### Table 32.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: EEPROM (Thousands of dollars)

Time period:		19	:	1992		
rartner : : : : :	: April-June :	July- : September :	October- : December :	Total :	January- : March :	Total (partial)
: : : Canada	: 11 :	: 23 :	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	: 102 :	: 3 :	3
Mexico	185 :	476 :	265 :	1,147 :	320 :	320
Brazil	0 :	0 :	i	75 :	16 +	16
Western Europe: :	:	:	- 1	:	:	
: European :	:	:	1	:	:	
: Community: :	:	:	:	:	:	
: Denmark:	30 :	1 :	2 :	36 :	1 ፡	1
: France:	9 1	75 :	234 :	359 :	226 :	226
: Germany, West:	318 ፡	502 ፡	316 ፡	1,224 :	212 :	212
: Ireland	19 :	0 :	3 :	62 :	36 :	36
: Italy:	41 :	13 :	43 :	116 ፡	19 ;	19
Netherlands	134 :	11 :	. 11 :	316 ፡	3 :	3
: Portugal	0 :	0 :	0 :	1 ፡	0 :	0
: Spain	12 :	7 :	27 :	199 ፡	0 :	0
United Kingdom	141 :	175 :	268 ፡	798 :	327 ፡	327
: Total EC:	704 :	783 :	904 ፡	3,111 :	841 :	841
:Total Western Europe:	881 :	906 ፡	959 :	3,759 :	869 :	869
:East Asia: :	:	:	ĩ	:	:	
Hong Kong	274 :	99 :	60 ×	934 :	17 :	17
: Indonesia:	73 :	91 ፣	178 :	413 +	288 :	288
: Japan:	2,940 :	4,927 :	7,781 :	18,806 :	6,109 :	6,109
: Korea, South:	10,414 :	11,569 :	10,252 :	43,622 :	9,436 :	9,436
: Malaysia:	2,506 :	1,586 :	1,623 :	8,080 :	905 :	905
Philippines	5,138 :	4,603 :	5,054 :	17,405 :	5,976 :	5,976
<pre>Singapore</pre>	2,349 :	2,127 :	4,445 :	22,777 :	1,799 :	1,799
: Taiwan:	7,542 :	8,376 :	8,403 :	29,143 :	7,685 :	7,685
: Thailand:	571 :	475 :	96 ፡	17,545 :	40 :	40
:Total East Asia:	31,806 :	33,851 :	37,892 :	158,726 :	32,256 :	32,256
WORLD TOTAL	32,883 :	35,257 :	39,126 ×	163,814 :	33,501 ፡	33,501
::	:	:		:	:	

### Table 33.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: EPROM (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period: Partner			1990	· ·	:	1991
	January- March	: April-June :	July- : September : :	October - : December :	Total :	January- March
: Canada	0	: 0 :	0 :	: 0 :	: 0 :	44
Mexico	Ō	: 0:	0:	0 :	0 :	28
Brazil	Ő	: 0;	0 1	0 =	ō:	0
Western Europe: :	-	: 1		-		•
European :		: :	: :	:	:	
: Community: :		: :	1	:	:	
: Denmark	0	: 0:	• <b>0</b> •	0 *	0 :	0
France	Ō	: Ō:	. Ö.	Ŏ÷	. 0 :	1.590
Germany, West	Ō	: 0:	• <b>0</b> •	Ū :		83
Ireland	Ō	: 0:	. 0:	0 :	0 :	15
: Italv	Ō	: 0:	i 0:	0 :	Ō:	6
Netherlands	Õ	: 0:	. Ó;	0 *	Ō:	2
Portugal	Ŏ	: Ū :	. O :	Ō ;	ō :	õ
United Kingdom	Ō	: 0:	. <b>Č</b> :	0 :	0 :	292
Total FC	Ō	: 0 :	. Ū.	0 :	ō :	1.987
Total Western Furges	ŏ	: 0:	. 0.	Ō:	Ő :	2.041
Fast Asia:	•	: .		:		27011
China	0	: 0:	. 0.	0 *	0 :	7
Hana Kona	ŏ	: Ő:	. 0.:	ă:	ñ :	1.126
: Indonesia	ň	: Ö:	·. Ö:	0 :	Ď:	419
Japan	ŏ	i Õi	Ū ;	ō :	ŏ:	8.217
Korea, South	ŏ	: 0:	i Či	Õ :	ň:	18,528
Malavsia	ň	: Ö :	ំ ំ	ů i	0:	6.061
Philipping	ň		0	- O I	0:	32,752
Singapore	ň	; Õ;		ñ :		17.215
Taiwan	ň	រ ព័រ	. Ŭ 1	ñ :	n :	3.435
Thailand	ň	. 0.	i O i	<b>0</b> :	0 :	11.184
Total Fast Asia	ŏ	. 0.	. 0.	0 :	0 :	98.923
WORLD TOTAL	ñ	; Ŭ.	n :	0 :	0.	101.058
	·	: :				101)000

## Table 33.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: EPROM (Thousands of dollars)

.

: Time period:		19	:	1992		
	: April-June : :	July- : September :	October- : December : :	Total	January- : March :	Total (partial)
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: 267 :	94 :	: 39 :	: 444 :	: 100 :	100
:Mexico:	8 :	6 :	53 :	96 :	15 :	15
:Brazil	0 ;	9 :	0 :	9 :	0 :	0
:Western Europe: :	•	:	:	:	:	
: European · ·	:	:	<b>2</b> *	:	:	
: Community: :	:	:	1	1	:	
: Denmark	4 :	4 :	0 1	8 :	5 :	5
: France	1,809 :	2,253 :	2,438 :	8,091 :	1,663 :	1,663
: Germany, West:	176 :	32 :	768 ፡	1,059 :	98 :	98
: Ireland	5 :	6 ;	10 ፡	35 +	7 :	7
: Italy:	16 :	117 +	175 :	313 ፣	105 ፡	105
Netherlands	3 :	20 ;	· 8 ·	32 :	2 ;	2
<pre>Portugal</pre>	2 :	0 :	2 :	4 :	0 :	0
United Kingdom	265 :	299 :	211 :	1,067 ፡	409 :	409
: Total EC	2,280 :	2,731 :	3,612 :	10,609 :	2,298 :	2,298
:Total Western Europe:	2,712 :	3,037 :	4,185 :	11,975 :	2,525 :	2,525
:East Asia:	:	:	:	:	:	
: China:	22 :	17 :	0 :	45 :	0 :	0
: Hong Kong:	1,738 :	1,990 :	227 ፡	5,080 :	504 :	504
: Indonesia	25 :	308 :	40 :	792 *	23 :	23
: Japan	10,711 :	14,797 :	13,529 ፡	47,255 :	11,798 :	11,798
: Korea, South	20,322 :	16,630 :	21,487 :	76,967 :	18,883 :	18,883
: Malaysia:	14,108 :	15,578 :	11,377 *	47,103 :	13,789 :	13,789
: Philippines	30,472 :	23,632 :	22,416 "	109,271 :	17,594 :	17,594
: Singapore	17,024 :	18,349 :	31,878 :	84,466 :	21,184 :	21,184
: Taiwan:	3,940 :	5,155 +	6,247 :	18,777 :	6,354 :	6,354
: Thailand:	17,401 :	21,043 :	17,927 :	67,554 :	11,791 :	11,791
:Total East Asia	115,762 :	117,498 :	125,128 :	457,311 :	101,920 :	101,920
WORLD TOTAL	118,755 :	120,652 :	129,411	469,875	106,412 :	106,412

### Table 34.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: MOS LOGIC (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period:	····	······································	1990		:	1991	
	January- March	April-June	July- : September :	October- : December : :	Total :	January- March	
: : :Canada: :Mexico	221 21,981	110 = 23,588 =	433 : 27,799 :	808 : 24,845 :	: 1,572 : 98,213 :	69,007 25,285	
<pre>*Brazil *Western Europe: :</pre>	0		0:	8 1	8:	3	
: European : : Community: :			:	:	:		
<pre>Denmark France</pre>	0 288	696 ÷	0 = 684 =	0 : 1,503 :	5 : 3,171 :	0 2,501	
: Germany, West: : Greece	11,098 0	11,528 : 0 :	10,215 : 0 :	14,362 : 0 :	47,203 : 0 :	19,499 0	
<pre>: Ireland: : Italy</pre>	26 13	55 :	49 : 199 :	72 : 121 :	201 : 366 :	56 1,991	
<pre>&gt; Netherlands</pre>	438 0	: 115 : · 0 :	219 : 0 :	25 : 0 :	797 : 0 :	280 0	
<pre>Spain</pre>	6 3,299	0 : 5,304 :	25 : 6,788 :	65 : 4,702 :	95 : 20,091 :	2,382 18,684	
<pre>: Total EC: :Total Western Europe:</pre>	15,167 20,158	17,735 : 21,365 :	18,178 : 21,896 :	20,849 : 23,379 :	71,929 : 86,797 :	45,393 50,179	
East Asia:	10	1 1 1 0 1	: 8 :	: 0 :	: 19 :	27	
<pre>Hong Kong Indonesia</pre>	5,597 0	5,009 I 0 I	3,920 : 0 :	5,112 : 0 :	19,638 : 0 :	28,711 1,947	
: Japan: : Korea, South:	14,623 18,982	15,639 : 20,959 :	17,192 : 32,198 :	20,821 : 25,307 :	68,275 : 97,447 :	92,709 57,445	
<pre>Malaysia: Philippines</pre>	80,670 10,792	70,130 = 10,828 =	85,105 : 10,154 :	80,107 : 11,082 :	316,013 : 42,857 :	143,892	
Singapore Taiwan	10,770 3,737	12,873 = 3,123 =	17,043 × 7,404 ×	17,264 : 3,286 :	57,950 : 17,550 :	44,924	
: Thailand: :Total East Asia:	5,595 150,777	4,807 + 143,370 +	5,950 ÷ 178,975 ÷	4,197 : 167,176 :	20,548 : 640,297 :	12,475	
:WORLD TOTAL:	193,143	188,471	229,149 :	216,229 :	826,993 :	596,055	

## Table 34.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: MOS LOGIC (Thousands of dollars)

Time period:		19	91	:	: 1992		
rartner : ; ;	April-June :	July- : September : :	October- : December : :	Total :	January- : March :	Total (partial)	
: Canada:	: 79,875 :	90,776 :	; 70,303 ;	: 309,961 :	92,007 :	92,007	
Mexico	22,566 1	23,443 :	20,795 :	92,089 *	18,913 :	18,913	
Brazil:	2 :	2 :	0 :	7 :	0 :	0	
Western Europe: :	:	:	:	:	:		
European :	:	:	:	:	:		
Community: :	:	:	:	1	:		
Denmark	0 :	0 :	13 :	13 :	4 :	4	
France:	1,122 :	2,566 :	2,853 :	9,041 :	2,549 :	2,549	
Germany, West:	23,410 ፡	19,194 :	18,997 ፡	81,100 :	17,017 :	17,017	
Greece	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 *	56 :	56	
Ireland	505 ፡	1,647 :	512 :	2,721 :	1,482 :	1,482	
Italy:	1,437 :	4,289 :	1,972 ፡	9,689 :	1,888 :	1,888	
Netherlands	1,628 :	515 ፡	287 ፡	2,711 ፣	167 1	167	
Portugal	6 :	14 ፡	15 :	35 :	0 :	C	
Sp <b>ai</b> n:	554 ፡	60 :	2,281 :	5,277 🕴	446 :	446	
United Kingdom:	20,153 :	23,255 :	24,613 :	86,706 ፡	18,031 :	18,031	
Total EC:	48,862 :	51,605 :	51,557 :	197,418 :	41,652 :	41,652	
Total Western Europe:	52,192 ፡	54,900 :	55,426 :	212,697 :	45,362 :	45,362	
East Asia: :	:	:	:	:	:		
China:	36 :	110 :	128 ፡	301 :	129 :	129	
Hong Kong	29,801 ፡	34,708 :	42,070 :	135,289 ፡	43,824 :	43,824	
Indonesia	3,478 :	2,852 :	6,430 :	14,707 :	7,890 :	7,890	
Japan	87,914 :	108,720 :	132,611 :	421,954 :	143,177 :	143,177	
Korea, South	85,873 :	126,651 :	116,683 :	386,652 :	107,802 :	107,802	
Malaysia	168,085 :	178,206 :	177,529 :	667,713 :	184,823 :	184,823	
Philippines	46,883 :	56,458 :	58,335 :	204,6 <b>50</b> :	67,226 :	67,226	
Singapore	51,355 *	45,985 :	52,509 :	194,773 :	62,634 :	62,634	
Taiwan	26,602	34,940 :	34,428 :	119,093 :	51,130 :	51,130	
Thailand	12,523	15,738 :	16,740 :	57,476 :	13,683 :	13,683	
lotal Last Asia	512,550 :	604,367 :	637,462 :	2,202,609 :	682,317 :	682,317	
WURLD IUTAL	672,511 :	781,021 *	788,960 4	2,838,547 *	842,137 :	842,137	

.

### Table 35.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: MOS MICROPROCESSOR (Thousands of dollars)

Time period:			1990	·····	······································	1991	
rantner	January- March	: April-June	July- September	October- December	: : Total :	: January- : March :	
: : : Canada	0	: : 0	0	0	: : 0	: : 161	
*Mexico	0	• 0•	0	. 0	• 0	: <u>19,140</u>	
Brazil	0	: 0	1 () 1	r 0	: 0	: 3	
:Western Europe: :		:	1	8	:	:	
* European *		1	l	:	1	:	
Community:	_	:		•	:	:	
* Denmark	0	: O :		• 0	: 0	: 0	
<pre>France</pre>	0	; O :		: 0	: 0	: 1,083	
: Germany, West:	0	: O :		: 0	: 0	: 694	
Greece	0	1 O I	. 0 .	• 0	: 0	: <u>0</u>	
: Ireland	O	1 O I	<b>;</b> 0 ;	: 0	· 0	: 3	
: Italy	0	1 O	I 0 I	• 0	• 0	: 37	
Netherlands	0	: 0		• 0	• 0	: 4	
<pre>Portugal</pre>	0	: 0	<b>:</b> 0 :	: 0	: O	: 0	
: Spain	0	: 0	<b>.</b> 0 :	: 0	: 0	: 0	
United Kingdom	0	: 0	; O :	: 0	: 0	: 6,384	
: Total EC	0	: 0	1 O I	: 0	: 0	<b>8,</b> 205	
:Total Western Europe:	0	: 0:	r 0 :	: 0	: 0	: 9,869	
East Asia:	_	:	<b>i</b> 1	•	:	:	
: China	0	: 0:	r () :	: 0	: 0	: 18	
: Hong Kong	0	: 0 :	i 0 1	: 0	: 0	: <b>5,</b> 545	
: Japan	0	: 0:	<b>;</b> 0 ;	• 0	: 0	: 17,592	
: Korea, South:	0	: 0:	e 0 :	: 0	: 0	: 11,777	
: Malaysia:	0	: 0	: 0:	: 0	: 0	: 74,373	
Philippines	0	: 0:	r () 1	: 0	: 0	: 205	
Singapore	0	: O :	i () i	: 0	: 0	: 8,196	
: Taiwan	0	: 0	<b>;</b> 0 ;	: 0	: 0	: 1,566	
: Thailand	0	: 0	: 0 :	: 0	: 0	: 3,342	
"Total East Asia"	0	<b>:</b> 0 :	1 O 1	r 0	: 0	: 122,616	
WORLD TOTAL	0	1 O :	L O S	: 0	: 0	: 155,095	
11		:	1	:	:	:	

### Table 35.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: MOS MICROPROCESSOR (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period: Partner		19	91	:	1992		
	April-June :	July- : September : ;	October- : December : :	Total	January- : March : :	Total (partial)	
: :Canada: :Mexico	: 291 : 22,450 :	: 808 : 23.045 :	1,289 <sup>1</sup> 20,386 <sup>1</sup>	: 2,550 : 85.021 :	2,030 : 18,898 :	2,030 18,898	
Brazil	0 :	0;	·	3 :	0:	0	
Western Europe: :		:	:		:		
: European :	:	:	:	:	:		
Community:	:	:		:	1		
• Denmark	0 1	0 :	0 :	0 :	4 :	· 4	
<pre>: France</pre>	254 ፡	390 ፡	683 :	2,410 :	682 :	682	
: Germany, West:	715 ፡	1,187 ;	389 :	2,985 :	444 :	444	
: Greece	0:	0 :	0 :	0 :	56 :	56	
: Ireland	75 ፡	228 :	38 :	343 :	224 :	224	
: Italy:	367 1	105 ፡	2 *	511 :	37 :	37	
Netherlands	767 1	440 :	28 :	1,239 :	37 :	37	
<pre>Portugal</pre>	1 +	10 ፡	0 +	12 :	0 :	0	
Spain	5:	0 *	15 :	21 :	36 :	36	
United_Kingdom	5,072 :	6,766 :	8,534 :	26,756 :	5,446 :	5,446	
: Total EC:	7,256 :	9,125 :	9,690 ;	34,276 :	6,965 :	6,965	
"Total Western Europe"	9,149 :	11,310 +	13,077 ፡	43,405 :	10,167 :	10,167	
:East Asia: :	•	:	:	:	:		
China	36 :	110 :	51 +	215 :	120 *	120	
Hong Kong	5,189 :	10,189 :	11,641 +	32,564 :	13,635 :	13,635	
: Japan:	20,251 :	25,651 *	31,435 +	94,929 :	22,914 :	22,914	
<pre>Korea, South</pre>	10,621 :	14,546 :	14,624 :	51,568 :	12,535 :	12,535	
Malaysia	79,448 *	83,119 :	85,180 1	322,120 :	89,260 :	89,260	
Philippines	6,209 :	11,762 :	8,552 :	26,727 :	12,252 :	12,252	
Singapore		7,908 :	10,973 :	37,661 :	11,639 :	11,639	
laiwan	3,177 :	8,011 :	6,692 :	19,446 :	16,346 :	16,346	
Inailand	3,600 *	5,362 :	5,415	1/,719 :	2,351 *	2,351	
lotal tast Asia	139,112	166,657	1/4,563	602,948	181,052	181,052	
WUKLD IUIAL	1/5,836	208,919	213,766	/53,616	215,238	215,238	
·			<u> </u>				

. •

### Table 36.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: BiCMOS (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period:	,	······································	1990	·····	<u></u>	1991
ranther : ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	January- March	April-June :	July- September	October- December	: : Total :	: January- : January- : March
: : :Canada:	0	: • 0 •	0	: (	; ); 0	: 669
:Mexico:	0	• 0 •	0	: (	) 1 0	: 36
:Western Europe: :	:	: :	:	:	:	:
: European :		.1	:		1	:
Community:						:
France	U	U I	U			38
Germany, West	U		U			5
Tieland	U		U			2
· Italy	0		U ·			• U
<pre>Netneriands</pre>	0		0	· ·		• • • •
· Portugal	0		0			· <u> </u>
t Tatal FC	U I		ů N			1 263
:Total Wastern Furane:	ů i	. 0:	ů i			: 263
:Fast Asia:	Ŭ		Ŭ	1		1
China.	0	. 0.	0	: (		: 0
Hong Kong	Ō	. 0.	Ŏ	: 0		1 21
i Japan	Ō	: Ō:	Ŏ	: 0	): 0	: 9,308
: Korea, South	Ō	: <u></u>	Ō	. (	); 0	: 1,590
: Malaysia	0	: O :	0	: 0	): 0	: 5,023
Philippines	0	• 0 •		: 0		1 7
<pre>Singapore</pre>	0 :	: 0:	0	: (	) 1 0	: 3,899
* Taiwan	0	: O ;	0	: (	) : 0	: 592
: Thailand	0 :	• 0 •	0 4	• 0	) * 0	: 61
:Total East Asia:	0	. 0.1	0	: (	) : 0	: 20,500
WORLD TOTAL	0 4	· 0 ·	0 :	: 0	): 0	: 21,447
1		1			<u> </u>	:;

## Table 36.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: BiCMOS (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period: Partner : : :		19	:	1992		
	: April-June : :	July- : September : :	October- : December : :	Total :	January- ': March :	Total (partial)
: Canada Mexico Western Europe:	: 3 : 0 : :	1,727 : 0 :	: 48 : 4 : ;	2,446 : 39 :	: 187 : 0 : ;	187 0
: European : : Community: : : Enance :	: : :	: : 78 :	: : 267 :	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	:	160
Germany, West: Ireland	12 :	585 × 7 ×	2 : 108 :	604 × 122 ×	321 × 49 ×	321 49
: Italy: : Netherlands: : Portugal	6 : 79 :	2:	0:	8 : 92 : 2 :	0:2:	0 2
United Kingdom: Total EC	547 : 721 :	186 : 860 :	1,393 : 1,771 :	2,313 : 3,595 :	1,341 : 1,864 :	1,341 1,864
:Total Western Europe: :East Asia: : China	721 :	860 :	1,776 :	3,600 :	1,875	1,875
: Hong Kong: : Japan	6 : 25,578 :	85 : 40,264 :	38 × 39,101 ×	150 : 114,251 :	40 : 36,770 :	40 36,770
<pre>% Korea, South Malaysia Philipping</pre>	2,460 : 2,856 :	2,674 : 1,793 :	1,951 : 1,139 :	8,676 : 10,812 :	1,273 : 1,188 :	1,273 1,188
Singapore Taiwan	2,811 : 1,286 :	1,081 + 483 +	453 : 598 :	8,244 : 2,959 :	2,749 : 1,403 :	2,749 1,403
: Thailand: :Total East Asia: :WORLD TOTAL	42 : 35,074 : 35,708 :	28 : 46,475 : 49,062 :	24 : 43,325 : 45.153 :	154 : 145,374 : 151 660 :	24 : 43,753 : 45 814 :	24 43,753 45 814
- MURED TUTAL	33,198 :	47,002 :	+55155 i	121,400 -	43,010 ;	43,010

## Table 37.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: MONOLITHIC IC, NOT SILICON (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period:		1991				
rartner : : : :	January- March	: April-June :	July- September	October- : December :	Total	January- March
: : :Can <b>ada</b> :	0	: 0:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	193
•Mexico	0	: 0:	0 ;	• 0 •	0 :	0
Western Europe: :		: :	:	:	:	
European		1 1	1		1	
Community	•				: 0	-
Denmark	U		U ·	U I	U :	3
France	U		U :		U :	341
Germany, West	U O		0,			204
1 91400	0	. U.	0.		0.	200
Notherlands	n n	· • • • •	0:	0:	0.2	8
Portugal	ŏ	: 0:	0:	n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n n	n :	2
Spain	ŏ	; Ö;	Ő :	i O i	0 :	2
United Kingdom	Ō	: Õ;	Ō:	i Õi	ŏ:	1.542
: Total EC	Ō	: Ū:	0:	· 0 ·	Ŏ;	2,399
Total Western Europe:	0	: 0:	0 :	. O :	Ō:	2,535
East Asia:		: :	:	: :	:	
: China	0	: 0:	0 :	• 0 •	0 :	0
Hong Kong	0	: 0:	0 :	• 0 •	0 :	7 3 7
Indonesia	0	: 0:	. 0 ;	. 0:	0 :	0
: Japan	0	• 0 •	0 :	0 :	0 :	27,714
Korea, South	0	: 0:	0 :		0 :	36,750
Malaysia	0	. 0:	0 :	0	0 :	791
Philippines	0		0 :	0	0 :	980
Singapore	0		0:		0 :	454
iaiwani	Ŭ	· Ui	() i n .		U ·	4,618
· Indiland	U	. U,	U ·		U :	72 044
·IVLAI CASL ASIG .WODID TOTAI	0	. 0.				76 800
1 101AL	v					14,000

## Table 37.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: MONOLITHIC IC, NOT SILICON (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period:		19	:	1992		
rartner : : : : :	: April-June : :	July- : September : :	October- : December : :	Total :	January- : March :	Total (partial)
: : : :Canada	; 320 ;	: 136 :	: 61 :	: 709 :	206 :	206
:Mexico	7:	3 +	3 :	13 +	7 :	7
:Western Europe: :	:	:	:	:	:	
: European :	:	:	:	:	:	
: Community: :	:	:	:	1	:	
: Denmark	• 0	3 :	2:	9 1	1 :	1
<pre>France</pre>	1,116 :	718 :	151 *	2,325 :	587 :	587
Germany, West	959 :	473 :	888 :	2,523 :	944 :	944
· Ireland	183 :	318 :	195 :	981 +	261 :	261
: Italy	11 :	4:	0 :	26 1	29	29
Netherlands	92 :	132 :	9 1	242	71	71
Portugal	0 :	0 1	1 1	5 :	0 :	0
Spain		2/ :		29 1	6U i	6U 0.070
United Kingdom	1,090	3/5 4	1,003	4,010 4	2,070 :	2,0/0
; lotal EU	3,451 4	2,051 :	2,260 1	10,161 4	4,024 -	4,024
ilotal Western Europe:	2,900 :	2,205	2,395 :	11,100 -	4,301 4	4, 301
· China	· ·		· ·	· ·	7.	7
· Unina	752 -	4 901 4	2 225 1	5 205 1	4 24 4	1 241
There are a second seco	352 · n ·	1,071 •	2,223 -	5,205,	1,201 •	1,201
· Indonesia	21 6 25 1	£ £86 ;	7 627 :	73 662 1	5 458 1	5 6 5 8
· Japan · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20 011 1	6 677	6 966 1	75 182 1	6 967 1	6 967
: Malayeja	515 :	363 :	186 :	1.855 :	4,707 · 693 :	4,507
: Philippinge	1 361 :	451 :	408 :	3 180 :	326 :	326
: Singapore	356 :	52 :	259 :	1,121 1	315 :	315
Taiwan	5,115 :	2.428 :	1.335	13.496 :	1.942 :	1.942
: Thailand	9 :	66 ;	0 1	77 :	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,,,,
:Total East Asia	68.334 :	16.414 :	16,786 :	173.580 :	14,765 :	14,765
WORLD TOTAL	72.624 :	18,845 :	19,256 :	185,525 +	19,347 :	19,347
:	:	:	1	1	::;=::	

N.

# Table 38.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: LINEAR (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period:		1990						
rartner	J <b>anua</b> ry- March	: April-June :	July- : September : ;	October- : December : :	Total	January- March		
: : : Canada	8,480	: ; ; 7,094 ;	11,760 :	6,121 :	: 33,455	12,129		
:Mexico	2,858	: 3,311 :	2,894 :	3,240 :	12,303 :	982		
:Brazil	296	: 446 :	128 :	217 :	1,087 :	155		
:Western Europe: :		: ;	:	:	:			
: European :		: :	:	:	:			
: Community: :		: :	:	:	:			
: Denmark	354	: 416 :	226 :	284 :	1,280 :	0		
: France	1,782	: 2,093 :	2,720 :	1,848 :	8,443 :	634		
: Germany, West:	3,190	: 1,569 i	3,167 :	3,641 :	11,567 :	134		
: Ireland	9,436	: 10,452 :	11,212 :	10,547 :	41,647 :	0		
: Italy	620	: 1,129 :	810 :	1,057 :	3,616 :	15		
: Nethérlands	852	: 598 :	232 :	290 :	1,972 :	184		
: Portugal	55	: 42 :	67 ፡	124 :	288 :	0		
: Spain	51	: 116 :	0 :	60 :	227 :	0		
: United Kingdom	3,019	: 4,128 :	4,153 :	3,836 :	15,136 :	1,522		
: Total EC	19,546	: 20,648 :	22,677 :	21,756 :	84,626 :	2,490		
:Total Western Europe:	19,891	: 21,803 :	23,284 :	23,140 :	88,119 :	2,531		
:Eastern Europe: :		: :	:	:	:			
: Germany, East:	0	: 2:	0 :	0 :	2 :	0		
:Total Eastern Europe:	0	: 2:	0 ;	<u>0</u> :	2 :	Ő		
:East Asia:		: :	:	:				
: China	44	ı 91	31 :	161 :	245 :	0		
: Hong Kong	11,921	: 9,284 :	10,848 :	6.831 :	38.884 :	594		
: Indonesia	52	: 8:	0 :	0;	60 :	0		
: Japan	33,504	: 28,391 :	28,693 :	34,496 :	125,084 :	3,127		
: Korea, South	44,060	47,804 -	53,039 :	43,865 ;	188.768 :	21,021		
: Malavsia	36.559	: 38,987 :	44,367 :	41,660 :	161.573 ;	24,113		
Philippines	18,933	18,954 1	18,022 :	19,849 :	75,758 :	5,526		
Singapore	34,867	39,310 :	45,742 :	39,050 :	158,970 :	10,942		
: Taiwan	36,349	35,707 :	35,265 :	35,305 :	142.626 :	9,097		
: Thailand	4,561	4,933 +	5,251 :	3,750 +	18,495 :	3,463		
Total Fast Asia	220.851	: 223.387 :	241,257 :	224.968 :	910.463 :	77.883		
NORLD TOTAL	253,785	: 256,437 :	279,840 :	257,858 :	1,047,921	93,683		
1 1		: :			:			

### Table 38.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: LINEAR (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period:		19	:	1992		
	April-June :	July- : September : :	October- : December : :	Total	January- : March : :	Total (partial)
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: 18,707	25,995 :	13,184 :	; 70,015 ;	15,082 :	15,082 :
:Mexico:	253 :	74 :	87 :	1,397 :	4,928 :	4,928 :
Brazil	32 :	37 :	15 :	240 :	203 :	203 :
:Western Europe: :	:	:	:	:	:	:
: European :	:	:	:	:	:	:
: Community: :	:	:	:	:	:	:
: Denmark	0 :	0 :	0 *	0 :	180 :	180 :
France	836 *	1,075 :	1,145 :	3,690 :	1,760 :	1,760 :
: Germany, West:	216 :	194 :	45 :	590 :	3,212 :	3,212 :
Ireland	73 :	187 :	391 :	651 :	13,357 :	13,357
: Italy:	144 :	23 :	23 :	206 :	323 :	323 1
Netherlands	284 :	287 +	260 :	1,016 *	495 :	495 :
Portugal	0 :	0 *	0 :	0 :	80 :	80 :
Spain	9:	0 :	74 :	83 :	235 :	235 :
United Kingdom	1,904 :	1,210 :	2,023 :	6,659 ;	3,184 :	3,184 :
lotal EC	3,469	2,977	3,962	12,897 :	22,829 :	22,829
<pre>:lotal Western Europe:</pre>	3,556	2,977 1	4,149	13,213 :	24,054 :	24,054
Eastern Europe		:	:	:	:	-
Germany, Last	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 1
:Total Lastern Europe:	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :
East Asia:				:	:	:
: China:		0 :	0 :	0 :	0:	0 :
Hong Kong	1,046	1,351	1,362	4,353	5,544 :	5,544
Indonesia	53 -	1,20/ 1	1,2/8	2,538	1,012	1,012
: Japan:	5,359 :	5,396 :	9,2/8	23,160	56,906	56,906
Korea, Soutn	25,05/ 4	20,249 3	28,686	101,813	52,454	32,454
• Malaysia	25,355	30,042	34,692	120,803	48,609	48,609
• Philippines	6,08/ 4	5,/05 -	7,307 -	24,625	24,/23 :	24,723
• 51ngapore	11,40/ 4	13,912 :		40,010 -	53,003	53,003
· laiwan	9,923	9,000 ·	7,03/ 4	30,52/ 3	3/,4/5	37,475
· Indliand	3,773 -	4,737 4	3,/38 4	10,123 *	4,1/9 5	4,1/9 4 2/3 005
· IVIOL LOST ASIG	07,142 · 111 702 ·	103,209 4	125 424 -	JOU,403 4	203,903 -	203,905
• MURLD FUTAL	111,702 ·	134,300 -	123,020 -	403,391 -	200,299 :	200,299
·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	······································	•		

Table 39.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: BIPOLAR (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period:		:	1991			
<pre>'rartner '' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '</pre>	January- March	April-June :	July- : September : :	October- : December : :	Total :	January- March
: : :Canada:	21,024	23,290	19,335 :	25,380 :	89,028	25,927
Mexico	1,205	996	953 :	1,939 :	5,094 :	722
Brazil	/58	1,165	800 :	414 :	3,137	6
Western Europe:				:	1	
European i				1		
: Dopmark	n		0 :		136 :	28
· Definial K	2.160	: 1.303 :	356 :	1.866 :	5.681 :	20 780
Gormany, West	5,319	4,123 ;	2.672	1,579 :	13,693 ;	1.447
Ireland	40	: 163 :	73 :	112	388 :	122
: Italy	2.848	: 1,429 :	2,109 :	1.416 :	7.802 :	2.046
<pre>Netherlands</pre>	237	: 7:	3 :	626 :	872 :	56
: Portugal	1,423	: 2,293 :	1,838 :	985 :	6,539 :	527
: Spain	163	: 0:	0;	0 :	163 :	0
United Kingdom	1,695	: 1,561 :	1,645 :	2,040 :	6,942 :	2,065
: Total EC	13,885	: 11,013 :	8,695 :	8,622 :	42,215 :	6,682
:Total Western Europe:	14,238	: 11,291 :	9,540 :	8,741 :	43,810 :	7,151
:East Asia: :		: :	:	:	:	
• China	0	: 0 :	: 0	6 :	6 :	0
Hong Kong	2,789	: 2,854 :	3,965	2,892 :	12,500 :	4,124
Indonesia	0		0 :	· · 0	: 0	55
Japan	83,452	92,1/8	91,3/3	/8,802 :	345,804 :	69,576
Korea, South	38,201	63,396	49,388	44,556	195,540 :	19,663
• Malaysia	87,938	· /2,241 ·	63,591 3	45,341 4	269,110	38,8/8
Philippines	9,029	· 10,184 ·	8,612 :	8,/02 :	36,527 3	9,148
· Singapore	32,03/	· 30,233 ·	25 074 -	20,019 1	120,/83 :	21,/13
· IdiWdH	24,302	· <u> </u>	23,030 · 33,705 ·	26 100 -	104,444	20,309
Total Fact Acia	306.576	. 30,200 .	305,705 -	265 277	1 208 767 -	213 660
WORLD TOTAL	366,068	368.362	336.064 1	301.951	1.350.624	268.662
	3777000		1 1 1 1 1 1	1	1)330720 1	2707772

### Table 39.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: BIPOLAR (Thousands of dollars)

	- 19	1992			
: April-June : :	July- : September : :	October- : December : :	Total :	January- : March :	Total (partial)
21,491	21,593 ;	21.308	90.320 1	24,092 :	26.092
130 :	58 :	160 1	1.070 :	83 :	83
	32 :	0 :	38 :	2:	2
:		1	50 1		-
:	:	:	:	:	
:	:	:	:	:	
52 :	0 :	0 :	80 <b>:</b>	8 :	8
938 :	340 :	203 :	1,870 :	498 :	498
1,305 :	2,043 :	487 :	5,282 :	545 :	545
34 :	50 ፡	137 ፡	343 :	105 :	105
850 :	608 :	700 :	4,205 :	1,227 :	1,227
175 ;	8 :	19 +	258 :	33 :	33
622 :	776 :	1,314 :	3,238 :	1,196 :	1,196
99 :	5 :	0 :	104 :	0 :	0
3,252 :	1,593 :	1,522 :	8,431 *	1,693 :	1,693
7,405 :	5,423 :	4,381 :	23,890 :	5,306 :	5,306
7,577 :	5,433 :	4,440 :	24,600 :	5,325 :	5,325
:	:	:	:	:	
0 :	16 ;	0 :	16 ፡	0 :	0
3,440 :	3,772 :	3,105 :	14,442 :	2,360 :	2,360
40 :	654 :	425 *	1,173 :	4 :	4
51,732 :	54,420 :	45,962 :	221,689 :	38,236 :	38,236
16,384 :	21,656 :	22,647 :	80,350 :	20,677 :	20,677
41,289 :	38,709 :	34,471 :	153,347 :	33,507 :	33,507
14,112 :	14,241 :	18,192 :	55,694 :	15,517 :	15,517
26,406	28,333	37,926	114,377 :	44,723 :	44,723
28,059	18,2/0	15,618	82,536	20,089 :	20,089
24,462	19,368	1/,48/	91,440	11,791 +	11,791
203,923 :	199,439	195,835 :	814,865	186,904	186,904
231,264	221,035	222,897	936,238	216,731	216,731
	April-June 21,491 21,491 130 0 52 938 1,305 34 52 938 1,305 34 850 175 622 999 3,252 7,405 7,577 7,577 0 3,440 51,732 16,384 41,289 14,112 26,406 28,059 24,462 205,923 237,264 2	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

### Table 40.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: HYBRIDS (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period: Partner : : : :		1991				
	January- March	: April-June :	July- : September :	October- : December :	Total	J <b>a</b> nuary- March
: : :Can <b>ada</b> :	3,873	: 2,445 :	2,415 :	; 5,362 ;	: 14,094	2,103
<pre>Mexico</pre>	2,888	: 3,137 :	4,169 :	4,904 ×	15,100 :	3,504
:Brazil	0	: 0:	0 :	0 *	0 :	0
:Western Europe: :		: :	:	:	:	
: European :		: :	:	:	:	
Community:		: :	1	:	:	
• Denmark	6	: 9:	29 :	57 :	102 :	0
<pre>France</pre>	503	• 413 •	1,039 :	587 :	2,542 :	495
: Germany, West:	1,552	: 1,346 :	5,109 :	4,410 :	12,417 :	5,094
Ireland	74	: 89 I	201 :	112 :	476 :	606
: Italy	149	. 8 .	3:	19 *	178 :	8
Netherlands	149	102 :	49 :	129 :	428 :	166
<pre>Portugal</pre>	0	. 3.	0 :	0 :	3 :	0
Spain	1	• 0 •	0 :	9:	10 :	0
United Kingdom	3,528	: 2,770 :	5,308 :	5,649 :	17,255 :	4,235
· Total EC	6,228	• 5,151 •	11,948 :	11,151 :	34,478 :	11,106
<pre>!Total Western Europe:</pre>	7,625	: 5,590 :	12,469 ፡	12,363 :	38,048 :	13,358
Eastern Europe:		: :	•	:	:	
<pre>Poland</pre>	54	179 :	0 :	0 :	232 :	142
<pre>:Total Eastern Europe:</pre>	54	179 :	0 :	0:	232 :	142
East Asia:		: :	1	:	:	
China	19	. 0 .	34 :	75 :	128 :	37
Hong Kong	2,022	1,463	2,2/8	2,972 :	8,735 :	3,686
· Indonesia	0		0 :	0 :	0 :	0
: Japan	29,492	28,714	28,665 :	25,479 :	112,350 :	24,967
Korea, South	6,379	5,671	5,178 :	4,351 :	22,180 :	3,704
Malaysia	6,186	6,420	10,809	8,338 :	31,753 :	5,312
Philippines	2,194	2,800	2,597	1,654 :	9,246 :	1,330
Singapore	35,488	3/,69/	41,182	33,946 :	148,313 :	22,284
laiwan	3,145	2,259	3,668	2,483 :	11,555 :	3,012
inailand	2,083	2,819	2,016	1,640 :	8,559 :	1,/57
lotal Last Asia	87,008	8/,844	97,027	80,939 :	352,818 :	66,089
WUKLD IUIAL	102,045	99,921	117,926	105,410 :	425,302 :	86,260
· I		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			:	

### Table 40.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: HYBRIDS (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period:		19	1992			
rartner : : : : :	April-June :	July- : September :	October- : December : :	Total :	January- : March :	total (partial)
: :Canada:	2,184 :	: 1,983 :	1,412 :	7,682 :	1,923 :	1,923
:Mexico:	5,099 :	3,572 :	3,887 :	16,063 :	3,450 :	3,450
:Brazil:	0 :	1 :	0 1	1 🕴	0 :	0
:Western Europe: :	:	1	:	:	:	
: European :	:	:	1	:	:	
: Community: :	:	1	2	:	:	
: Denmark	18 :	18 :	25 1	60 :	10 *	10
<pre>France</pre>	495 :	338 :	296 ፡	1,624 :	548 :	548
: Germany, West:	3,197 :	4,644 :	3,196 :	16,131 :	2,122 :	2,122
· Ireland	399 :	539 :	365 *	1,908 :	305 :	305
: Italy:	509 :	14 :	3 :	534 :	130 :	130
Netherlands	258 :	138 :	218	781 :	705 ፡	705
: Portugal	2 :	4 :	0 1	6 :	0 :	0
Spain	0 :	10 *	3 1	13 :	110 :	110
United_Kingdom	4,462 :	3,740 :	6,788 1	19,226 :	4,399 1	4,399
Iotal EC	9,748 :	9,705 :	11,152 :	41,712 :	8,438 :	8,438
iotal Western Europe:	11,868 :	11,601 :	12,591 :	49,417 :	10,378 :	10,378
:Lastern Europe: :			_ :	:	:	_
Poland	270 :	52 :	5 *	470 :	0 :	0
ilotal Eastern Europe:	270 :	52 :	5 :	470 :	0:	0
East Asia:			1		:	
China	114 :	151 :	34 1	336 :	14 :	14
Hong Kong	3,989 :	2,991 :	4,068	14,734 :	3,828 :	3,828
Indonesia	6 3	U 1		6 :	0 *	0
Japan	22,978	25,023	27,762	100,731	34,606	34,606
Korea, South	4,207 :	4,191 7	5,112 1	17,213	4,//2 :	4,772
· Malaysia	5,599 :	/,60/ :	11,03/ 3	29,556	6,9/5	6,9/5
• Philippines	1,401 -	2,193 :	3,400	8,924 3	2,896	2,896
• Singapore	21,0/4 -	22,301		0/,030 -	19,199	19,199
· Taiwan	3,117 -	2,1/0 4	2,001 1	7 917	3,014 7	3,014
· Indiidho	1,404 4	÷ ۷۹۱۱ کې د ۲۲	2,331 4	279 214	1,959 :	1,959
·IVLAI EASL ASTA ·WADIN TATAI	04,370 · 86 375 ·	86 000 ·	10,324 -	2/0,310 3	11,203 :	11,203
	04,3/3 :	00,709	70,J10 -	324,001 3	<b>73,278</b>	93,298
·			·····			

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

5

### Table 41.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: OTHER INTEGRATED CIRCUITS (Thousands of dollars)

.

: Time period: :Partner :_ : :			1991			
	January- March	: April-June :	July- : September :	October- : December : :	Total	January- March
: :Canada:	2,416	: 2,458 :	2,415 :	: 2,668 :	9,957 :	118
*Mexico	7,747	10,128	9,128	4,745	31,749	766
:Brazil	10	2	18 -	8 -	37 :	U
Western Europe:		• •	•	•	•	
· Community:		· · ·				
: Donmark	3	: 1:	5 :	5 :	14 :	12
France	2.303	2.708 :	3.015	4.468 :	12.495 :	9
: Germany, West	1,427	: 1,246 :	998 :	998 :	4,668 :	96
: Greece	0	1 O I	0 :	0 =	0 :	6
: Ireland	709	: 893 :	335 :	342 :	2,278 :	472
: Italy	0	: 54 :	68 ;	183 :	305 :	13
Notherlands	322	: 268 :	93 :	161 :	844 :	13
<pre>Portugal</pre>	23	: 93 :	7 :	25 ፡	148 :	0
: Spain	631	: 3,843 :	12,027 :	16,621 :	33,122 :	0
United_Kingdom	9,359	: 11,173 :	7,759 :	8,121 *	36,411 :	297
: Total EC	14,870	20,339 :	24,328 :	31,109 :	90,647 :	948
:Total Western Europe	15,659	22,166	24,884	31,280	93,989 :	990
East Asia	•					
• China	7 4 0 0	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			205 :	15
Hong Kong	3,199		2,901 7	4,238 1	12,591	105
Japan	20,419	· 24,507 ·	30,531 3		102,234 3	9,412
· Korea, South	14,340		13,9/0 4	27 054	5/,593 ·	0 262
· [18187518	27,304	· 33,397 ·	JI, 707 ·	27,736 ·	122,043 *	9,242
· rmilppines	12.020	· 761 · · 13 617 ·	10.720	18 307 1	3,373 · 66 582 ·	U n
· Jingapore	5.982	2 7.001 1	10.866	7.619 :	31.268 :	167
: Thailand	9.529	13.401	14.517	15.927 :	53.374 :	120
Total Fast Asia	94.805	: 114.386 :	125.216	113.676 :	448.084 :	19.414
WORLD TOTAL	120,979	: 149,293 :	161,783	152,497	584,552 :	21,400
•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	·	

Source: Compiled from official statistics of the U.S. Department of Commerce.

1

## Table 41.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: OTHER INTEGRATED CIRCUITS (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period:		19	:	1992		
	April-June :	July- : September : :	October- : December :	Total :	January- : March : :	Total (partial)
: : :Canada:	: 344 :	163 *	126 1	: 751 ۽	241 :	241
:Mexico	835 :	872 :	61 :	2,534 :	22 :	22
Brazil			0 +	0 :	_ <u> </u>	0
:Western Europe: :	:	:	· · · · • •	:	:	
European :	:	:	1	:	:	
Community:	:	:	:	:	:	
: Denmark	0:	0 :	0 :	12 3	58 :	58
<pre>France</pre>	18 :	112 :	123 :	262 :	134 :	134
: Germany, West:	138 :	177 :	362 :	773 :	215 :	215
: Greece	12 :	2 :	2 4	24 :	0 ;	0
: Ireland:	0 :	0 :	9 :	481 :	81 ;	81
: Italy:	5 :	7 :	5 1	30 :	4 :	4
Netherlands	3 :	92 :	228 *	336 :	11 :	11
<pre>Portugal</pre>	0:	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0
: Spain	0 :	0 :	4:	4 1	0 :	0
: United Kingdom:	1,049 :	693 :	908 1	2,946 :	935 :	935
Fotal EC	1,285 :	1,105 :	1,664 :	5,003 :	1,477 :	1,477
:Total Western Europe:	1,363 :	1,159 :	1,725 +	5,236 :	1,547 +	1,547
:East Asia: :	•	:	:	:	:	
: China:	13 :	23 :	5 :	56 *	0 :	0
: Hong Kong	27 :	181 :	94 :	407 :	0 :	0
: Japan	5,783 :	9,577 :	11,048 :	35,821 :	7,412 :	7,412
Korea, South	823 :	463 :	564 +	2,223 :	612 :	612
: Malaysia:	10,124 :	10,703 :	13,214 :	43,284 :	13,279 :	13,279
Philippines	0:	30 :	18 +	48 :	6 :	6
<pre>Singapore</pre>	12 :	25 :	61 :	98 :	18 :	18
• Taiwan	191 :	204 ፡	96 :	638 :	417 :	417
: Thailand:	3:	14 :	0 1	136 *	2 :	2
:Total East Asia:	16,976 :	21,219 :	25,101 :	82,711 :	21,745 :	21,745
WORLD TOTAL	19,739 :	23,569 ፡	27,217 :	91,925 :	23,821 :	23,821
::	:	:	1	:	:	

## Table 42.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: DISCRETES (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period:		<u></u>	1990	<u>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</u>		1991
raruner <u> </u>	January- March	April-June :	July- : September : :	October- : December : ;	Total	January- March
:	3,248 36,378	4,180 : 40,039 :	3,250 : 42,824 :	5,286 : 47,179 :	: 15,964 : 166,420 :	4,065 44,505
Brazil	182	276 :	426 :	194 :	1,078 :	217
i European i		 	:		:	
Community:	79			12 .	:	24
· venmark · France	3.191	2,586 ;	2.750 :	3,230 ;	11.756 :	3,116
: Germany, West:	5,865	5,309 1	7,671	9,315 +	28,160 :	9,228
Greece	0 3.130	• 0• • 6.103•	1 () 1 () 2 ()	0 : 4.677 :	18.896 :	0 3.656
: Italy	1,578	2,091	2,410 :	2,448	8,527 :	2,068
· Netherlands	3,309	; 3,745 ;	4,141 :	5,646 :	16,841 :	4,998
· Portugal	262	: 183 :	166 :	225 1	1,293 :	598 103
· United Kingdom	7,936	: 10,373 :	9,793 :	10,763 :	38,864 :	9,628
: Total EC	25,562	· 30,815 · · 33,572 ·	32,172 :	36,771 4	125,319 :	33,229
Eastern Europe:	20)142		1	30,703	100,002 :	33,023
Bulgaria	0	· 0 ·	0:	0 1	0 :	0
Germany, East	0	 	0:	0 :	14 :	U D
: Hungary	4	: 81	2 :	20 :	35 :	7
: Poland : Pomania	0		5:	0 : 0 :	5:	0
:Total Eastern Europe:	4	22 1	7 :	20 :	54 1	9
East Asia:	l.	: : 	: E4 -	112	:	202
* Unina * Hong Kong	5.629	6,158 -	6,227 :	10,109 :	28.123 :	202 4.850
Indonesia	0	. 0 .	16 :	2 :	18 :	5
: Japan : Koroa, South	53,325	51,745 +	54,560 : 25,981 :	59,730 :	219,360 :	59,203
· Malaysia	42,806	46,464	50,614 :	50,716 :	190,599 :	43,599
Philippines	8,321	7,546 1	7,706 :	6,998 :	30,572 :	10,962
· Jingapore · Taiwan	16,448	21,973	21,814 :	19,714 :	79,949	17,423
Thailand	227	569 :	752 :	558 :	2,106 :	485
:Iotal East Asia: :WORLD TOTAL	160,984 232.989	167,136 : 250.177 :	171,894 : 259,141 :	177,006 × 274,301 ×	677,020 ÷	160,411 250,294
:i			t	:		

### Table 42.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: DISCRETES (Thousands of dollars)

Time period:		19	1992 :			
rartner · ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	April-June :	July- : September :	October- : December :	Total :	January- : March :	Total (partial)
: : : Canada : :	3.760 :	3.618.1	5.716	17,139	4,291 1	6.291
:Mavica	31.068 1	36,096 1	36.769	169.316 :	62.238 1	62.238
:Reatil	570 :	262	30)749 4	1.308 1	42,230 4	622 1
Wostern Furana:	570 -	202 :		1,5,6	100	
European		1		1		1
Community:		:		1		
: Donmark	5 :	12 :	23 :	61 1	× :	<b>R</b> :
: France	3,155	6.089 :	3.657	16.017	6.117	6.117
: Gormany, Wast	7,827 :	10.017 :	10.331	38,303 1	11.716	11.716
Groece	1,027 -	10,717 *	10,001		1,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	11,71,4
· Ureece	3.877 1	₹ 7 ₹ ₹	6 860	16 106 1	5 071 1	5 071
· Iteland	1 0 7 8 1	3 1 8 5 1	1 550 1	8 761	1 7 7 6 1	1 776
Nothenlands	6 053 1	6 887 1		12 0741 1	3 752 1	2 752 1
· Nether Lands	205 1	120 1	622 ·	1 265 1	J)/J2 ·	263
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	66 :	170 1	110		100 1	100 1
United Kingdom	10.070 :	10.833 1	13,036	66 667 1	12.880 1	12.880
: Total FC	33,161 :	37.036 :	38.073	162,300 1	39,673 :	30.673
:Total Wostorn Europo:	35,057 :	39,076 :	30,632	168.620 1	40.682 :	60.682
:Factorn Eurone:		37,070 :	577452		40,002 1	40,002
Bulgaria			20	20 1		0
Crocheclouskin	0 · ·	27 :	20	20 1	9 ·	8
: Gormany Fact	0.	<u> </u>			0.	0.
· Oermany, Last	<u> </u>	12 1	0 .	26 1	0 •	0 ·
Peland	0.	12 1	0.	20 2	<b>4</b> 5 1	7 · 45 ·
Pomonio	0.	J.	13	16 1		· 60
Total Eastern Europe	<u> </u>	62 1	74 1	07	126 -	126
Fact Acias		42 .		73 1	120 .	120 .
China :	106 :	305 1	102	<b>* * 1 * * * * * * * * * *</b>	· 207 ·	207
Hong Keng	6 766	5 162 1	6 4 50 1		6 6 6 0 .	6 6 6 0 0
Independent	י 107 <del>ו</del> חי	5,142 •	· ((),+	17,414	4,047 •	4,047 •
· Indonesia	50 142 :	50 660 1	72 014 1	260 860 1	76 216 1	76 216
Koroa South	20 582 1	22 786 1	22 200 1	240,040 •	74,214 -	74,214 -
Malaysia	66 656 .	53 202 ·			21,103 · 67 975 ·	21,103 ·
Philippines	44,000 *	23 000 1	20,307 -	71 375 4	4/ +0 33 +	47,033 .
Singapara	3 760 1	23,007 +	20,041 4	12 170 1	2 760 -	17,231 -
· Jingapure : Taiwan	J)/47 · 10 000 ·	17.700 -	، ۲۵ م۲۵ ۱۵ م۲۵	76 77 5	2 7 40 4	2,740 -
· Idiwoll	17,070 •	111177 -	17/764 · 079 ·	7 102 -	17,040 -	17,040
· IIIdildNG	161 101 1	185 674 •	107 404 -	3,096 -	1,00/ 4	1,00/
· IQLAL LASC ASIA	1011131 4	102,470 4	173,071 *	1 062 867 -	171,071 -	191,0/1 -
'NURLD IUIAL	237,101 4	207,003 4	202,099	1,042,043	203,134 :	203,/34
				•	•	
#### Table 43.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: DIODES AND RECTIFIERS (Thousands of dollars)

Time period: Partner : :	···	:	1991			
	January- March	April-June	July- : September : :	October- : December : :		January- March
: : :Canada	184	873	: 130 :	328 :	: 1,515	130 :
*Mexico*	12,573	: 13,178 :	15,798 :	14,192 :	55,741 :	11,313 :
Brazil	104	· 117 ·	117 :	128 1	466 :	217 :
Western Europe:			:	:	:	:
turopean :			1		:	:
	7	· · ·				7
• Denmark	1 0 9 7	. 1663.	1 4 1 8 4	2 086 1	7 107 1	1 ( 0 1
· France	1,016	1.782	2 025 1	2,034 .	10 086 -	1,071 -
· Jermany, Nest	2.696	6,893 :	6.211 :	3,678 :	15,675 :	2,030 -
i Italy	661	810	906 :	1,189 :	3,566 :	977 :
: Netherlands	2,298	2,344 :	2.100 :	2.737 :	9.479 :	2.888 :
: Portugal	226	258 1	169 :	339 :	993 :	256 :
: Spain	203	180 :	156 :	177 :	716 :	101 :
United Kingdom	1,556	1,980 1	1,904 :	1,969 ;	7,410 :	1.877 :
: Total EC	11,546	: 13,711 :	13,989 :	15,588 +	54,834 :	13,503 :
<pre>:Total Western Europe:</pre>	12,203	: 14,641 :	14,787 :	16,615 :	58,246 :	14,280 :
*Eastern Europe: :		: :	:	:	:	:
: Czechoslovakia	0	• 0 •	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :
: Hungary	4	• 6 •	0 1	0 :	10 :	6 :
* Poland	0	. 0.	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :
Romania	0	• 0•	0 :	0 :	0 ;	1 :
<pre>*Total Eastern Europe*</pre>	4	: 6:	0 :	0 :	10 :	7 :
East Asia	_		;	:	:	:
: China		5 1	27 :	24 :	56 :	52 :
Hong Kong	2,014	2,086	2,549 :	3,835	10,484	2,027 :
i Indonesia	11 076	12 562 1	16 076 1	17 205 1	FD 740 .	5:
· Japan	8 635	· 16,046 ·	19,7/0 4	13,293 -	52,749 :	13,188
· Norway South	5,400	· //~~~·	8 562 1	10 178 -	31,124	0,101 -
: Philipping	1.771	1,303 1	1,267 1	1 112 -	5 567 -	0,331 ·
1 Sincapore	633	656 :	718 :	736 1	2 562 1	627 •
Taiwan	8.302	13.714	12.606	11.795 1	66.617 :	י /20 10 10 י
Thailand	5	22 1	2 :	17 :	46 i	× 10,103 ×
Total East Asia	38, 394	44,497 :	48,712 :	48,255	179.858 :	39.655 :
WORLD TOTAL	65,127	74,947 :	81,621 +	82,165 :	303.859	68,529 :
:		L			//	: :

#### Table 43.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: DIODES AND RECTIFIERS (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period:		19	91	:	1992	
Partner : : : : : : :	April-June :	July- : September :	October- : December :	Total :	January- : March :	Total (partial)
: : :Canada	82 :	207 :	159 :	576 :	: 108 :	108
:Mexico:	9.626 :	12,452 :	13,694 1	47,085 :	14,063 :	14.063
:Brazil	482 :	232 :	257 +	1,188 1	325 :	325
:Western Europe: :	:	1	1	:	:	
: European :	:	1	:	1	:	
: Community: :	:	:	1	:	1	
: Denmark	3:	0 :	0 +	5 1	0 :	0
: France	1,863 :	2,201 :	1,548 :	7,303 :	2,039 :	2,039
: Germany, West:	2,513 :	4,128 ፡	4,493 1	13,771 :	4,577 :	4,577
: Ireland	3,496 :	3,265 :	4,216 :	14,092 :	4,393 :	4,393
: Italy	1,041 :	1,745 +	785 ፡	4,505 ፡	824 :	824
Netherlands	3,152 :	2,726 :	2,848 :	11,613 *	2,917 :	2,917
<pre>Portugal</pre>	87 :	74 :	213 1	630 :	156 :	1 5 6
: Spain:	46 :	98 :	101 +	346 :	76 :	76
United Kingdom:	1,721 :	846 :	712 1	5,157 ፡	799 :	799
: Total EC:	13,922 :	15,083 :	14,914 :	57,422 :	15,783 :	15,783
:Total Western Europe:	14,566 :	15,656 1	15,469 :	59,972 ፡	16,031 :	16,031
<pre>:Eastern Europe: :</pre>	:	:	:	:	:	
Czechoslovakia	0 :	7 :	3 :	10 :	8 :	8
: Hungary	6 :	0 :	0 :	12 :	3:	3
: Poland:	0 :	0 :	0 1	0 :	63 :	63
: Romania:	0 :	0:	0 :	1 4	44 :	44
:Total Eastern Europe:	6 :	7 :	3 :	23 :	119 :	119
:East Asia: :	:	:	1	:	:	
: China:	13 :	22 :	11 +	98 :	168 :	168
: Hong Kong	1,949 :	2,126 :	1,756 *	7,858 :	1,762 :	1,762
: Indonesia:	0 :	0 1	0 1	5 :	0 :	0
: Japan:	11,366 :	12,174 :	12,120 :	48,848 :	12,859 :	12,859
Korea, South	5,607 *	6,883 :	6,916 3	25,507 *	6,573 :	6,573
: Malaysia	5,958 :	8,698 4	8,889 =	29,897 :	7,165 +	7,165
Philippines	970 :	1,450 :	1,819 :	5,355 *	1,516 :	1,516
Singapore	672 :	573 :	637 :	2,509 :	316 *	316
: Taiwan	10,538 :	12,025 *	11,768 :	44,434 :	12,055 :	12,055
<pre>: Thailand</pre>	121 :	112 :	254 1	571 :	72 :	72
<pre>:Total East Asia</pre>	37,193 :	44,063 :	44,170 :	165,082 :	42,485 :	42,485
WORLD TOTAL	65,880 :	75,645 :	76,712 :	286,765 :	75,683 :	75,683
::	:		<b>:</b>	:	:	

#### Table 44.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: SIGNAL TRANSISTORS (Thousands of dollars)

Time period: Partner :		1990						
	January- March	: April-June :	July- : September : :	October- December : :	Total	January- March		
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	30	: 29 :	: 91 :	8 :	: 158	2		
:Mexico	1,584	: 1,582 :	1,635 :	1,323 :	6,123 :	1,294		
:Brazil	15	• 11 •	0 :	13 :	39 :	0		
:Western Europe: :		: :	:	1	:			
: European :		: :	:	: <b>1</b>	:			
: Community: :		: :	1	:	:			
: Denmark:	2	: 16 :	0 :	• 0 •	18 :	0		
: France	205	: 169 :	106 :	84 :	564 :	49		
: Germany, West:	640	: 466 :	702 :	800 -	2,608 :	786		
: Greece	Û	: 0:	0 :	. 0.		0		
: Ireland	12	: 2:	7 :	203 :	223 :	57		
: Italy	57	1 <u>22</u> 1	100 :	413 :	591 :	20		
Netherlands	30	: 82 :	53 :	61 :	226 :	~ 75		
: Portugal	13	: 28 :	21 ;	26 1	88 :	15		
Spain	Ō	ı <u> </u>		· 0 ·	0 :	2		
: United Kingdom	369	: 616 :	290 :	229 :	1.505 :	334		
: Total EC	1,340	· 1,401 ·	1,279 :	1,817 :	5.837 :	1.338		
Total Western Europe:	1,360	• 1,414 •	1,435 :	1,855	6.064 :	1.338		
Eastern Europe:		1 1	1	1	-,	.,		
Bulgaria	0	. 0.	0 :	. 0:	0 :	n		
:Total Eastern Europe:	Ō	: Ō`;	<b>0</b> :	i õ:	<b>0</b> :	ň		
:East Asia:	7	: *	:	· · · ·		v		
Chipa.	4	: O :	4 :	0:	8 :	3		
Hong Kong	2.938	: 3.551 :	2,627 :	5.235 :	14.351 :	2.331		
lapan	6,061	: 3.973 :	5,912 ;	6,686 ;	22.632	7.488		
Korea, South	8.389	9.104 :	7.870 :	6.663 :	32,025 :	5,412		
: Malaysia	4.829	: 6.087 :	6,910 :	6.622 :	24.448 :	5.761		
Philippines	4,920	4,556 :	5.029 :	3,858 :	18.362 ;	5.487		
Singapore	351	: 352 :	302 :	268 :	1.272 :	386		
Taiwan	799	: 696 :	1,168 :	838 :	3.500 :	819		
Thailand	1	. 0.	0 :	0:	1 :	4		
Total Fast Asia	28.291	: 28.318 :	29.821 ;	30.169 :	116.600	27.691		
WORLD TOTAL	31.403	31.473	33.136 :	33.429 ;	129.441 :	30.419		
1 1	.,,	1 1	1		1	50,117		

#### Table 44.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: SIGNAL TRANSISTORS (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period: :Pantnor		19	:	1992		
	April-June :	July- : September :	October- : December :	Total :	January- : March :	Total (partial)
: : :Canada:	10 :	1 70 1			37 1	37
:Mexico:	1,289 :	421 :	125 :	3,128 :	51 *	51
:Brazil:	0 *	13 :	52 +	65 ;	3:	3
:Western Europe: :	:	:	1	:	1	
: European :	:	:	1	:	:	
: Community: :	:	:	1	:	:	
: Denmark:	0 :	0 :	0 1	0 :	0 1	0
: France:	28 :	230 :	169 :	476 :	20 :	20
: Germany, West	494 :	802 :	362 :	2,445 :	322 :	322
: Greece	0 :	0 :	4 :	4 :	0 :	0
: Ireland:	23 :	7 :	0 :	87 :	10 :	10
: Italy	0 :	28 :	. 4:	53 :	3:	3
: Netherlands	183 :	179 :	181 :	618 :	53 :	53
: Portugal	61 :	13 +	94 :	184 :	45 :	45
: Spain	0 :	0 :	0 1	2 :	0 :	Ō
United Kingdom	187 :	673 1	1,998 :	3,192 :	1,588 :	1,588
: Total EC:	976 :	1,932 :	2,813 +	7,060 :	2,041 :	2,041
:Total Western Europe:	976 :	1,932 :	2,827 *	7,074 :	2,041 :	2,041
<pre>:Eastern Europe: :</pre>	:	1	:	1	-,	-,
: Bulgaria	0 :	0 :	20 :	20 :	0 :	0
:Total Eastern Europe:	0 :	0 :	20 ፣	20 :	0 :	Ō
:East Asia: :	:	:	2		:	-
: China:	8 :	32 :	<b>4</b> :	46 :	6 :	6
: Hong Kong	2,040 :	2,386 :	2,186 :	8,943 :	2,122 :	2,122
: Japan:	5,596 :	6,760 :	6,300 :	26,144 :	6,792 :	6,792
Korea, South	5,853 :	7,520 :	8,336 +	27,120 :	7,153 :	7,153
: Malaysia:	5,824 :	7,675 :	7,176 :	26,436 :	7,526 \$	7,526
Philippines	8,919 :	14,108 :	13,648 +	42,162 :	12,255 *	12,255
Singapore	506 :	292 :	262 :	1,445 :	253 :	253
: Taiwan	1,013 :	934 :	765 :	3,531 :	424 :	424
: Thailand:	10 :	0 :	22 :	36 :	11 :	11
:Total East Asia:	29,768 :	39,707 :	38,698 :	135,864 :	36,540 :	36,540
WORLD TOTAL	32,381 :	42,169 :	41,784 :	146,752 :	38,701 :	38,701
::	:			:	:	

#### Table 45.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: POWER TRANSISTORS (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period:		1990						
rranuner ·	January- March	: April-June :	July- September	October- : December : :	Total	January- March		
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	59	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: 45 :	38 -	: 211 :	28		
:Mexico	9,813	10,617 :	12,418 :	15,460 :	48,309 ;	14,401		
:Brazil	0	1 21	21 :	. 0:	23 :	0		
:Western Europe: :		: :	:	1 <b>1</b>	:			
: European :		1 1	:	: <u> </u>	:			
: Community: :		: :	:	: :	:			
: Denmark	8	: 0:	0 :	· 0 ·	8 :	0		
: France	624	: 427 :	493 *	517 :	2,061 :	643		
: Germany, West:	336	: 546 :	628 :	514	2,024 :	193		
: Ireland	390	: 1,086 :	689 :	717 :	2,880 :	469		
: Italy:	97	: 191 :	365 :	: 181 ·	833 :	108		
: Netherlands	843	: 1,015 :	1,670 :	2,741 :	6,270 :	1,647		
: Portugal	21	: 45 :	0 :	33 :	100 :	75		
United Kingdom	2,780	: 4,179 :	3,531 :	: 3,781 :	14,271 :	3,646		
: Total EC	5,100	: 7,490 :	7,375 :	8,488 :	28,453 :	6,780		
:Total Western Europe:	6,043	: 8,388 :	8,090 :	* <b>8,</b> 705 *	31,226 :	7,026		
:Eastern Europe: :		: :	:	: :	:			
: Germany, East:	0	: 14 :	0 *	· O ·	14 :	0		
: Hungarý	0	: 2:	0 :	· 0 ·	2 :	0		
: Romania	0	: 0 :	0 :	· 0 ·	0 :	0		
:Total Eastern Europe:	0	* 16 <b>*</b>	0 :	0:	16 ;	0		
:East Asia: :		: 1	:	•	:			
: China	0	: 13 :	.21 4	24 :	57 :	0		
: Hong Kong	409	: 271 :	787 :	736 :	2,203 :	225		
: Japan:	17,700	: 18,613 :	17,394 :	21,340 :	75,047 :	18,573		
<pre>Korea, South</pre>	8,171	: 7,528 :	7,303 :	8,440 :	31,442 :	7,102		
: Malaysia:	20,950	* 22,851 *	23,461 :	22,416 :	89,678 :	21,982		
<pre>Philippines*</pre>	551	* 682 *	686 :	1,194 :	3,112 :	2,976		
Singapore	192	• 105 •	294 :	58 :	649 :	209		
* Taiwan	4,568	: 4,866 :	5,880 :	4,744 :	20,059 :	4,549		
: Thailand	0	: 23 :	0 *	55 :	78 :	0		
:Total East Asia:	52,541	: 54,952 :	55,826 :	59,006 :	222,324 :	55,616		
WORLD TOTAL	69,021	: 74,871 :	77,685 :	84,776 :	306,353 :	78,618		
:		: :		L :	:			

#### Table 45.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: POWER TRANSISTORS (Thousands of dollars)

.

: Time period	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	19		1992		
	April-June :	July- : September : ;	October- : December : :	Total :	January- : Manch : ;	Total (partial)
: : :Canada:	: 60 :	18 :	: 25 :	131 :	47 :	47
:Mexico	10,152 :	11,042 :	10,957 :	46,553 :	13,023 :	13,023
:Brazi1	0 :	8 :	0 +	8 :	0 :	0
:Western Europe: :	:	:	1	:	• •	
: European :	:	:	:	:	:	
: Community: :	:	:	1	:	:	
: Denmark	0 :	0 :	1 ፡	1 :	0 :	0
France	7.37 :	1,306 :	1,427 :	4,112 :	1,486 :	1,486
: Germany, West:	413 :	377 :	214 *	1,197 ;	310 :	310
: Ireland	353 :	431 :	561 ፡	1,815 :	490 :	490
: Italy:	161 :	294 :	133 :	696 ፡	234 :	234
Netherlands	1,493 :	1,369 :	958 *	5,467 :	636 :	636
: Portugal	99 :	8 :	39 :	220 :	6 :	6
United Kingdom	4,890 :	5,117 :	5,139 :	18,792 :	4,925 :	4,925
: Total EC:	8,223 :	8,904 :	8,477 :	32,383 :	8,091 :	8,091
:Total Western Europe:	8,275 :	8,947 :	8,513 :	32,762 :	8,103 :	8,103
<pre>:Eastern Europe: :</pre>	:	:	:	:	:	
: Germany, East	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0
: Hungarý	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	5 :	5
: Romānia	0 :	0 :	13 :	13 :	0 :	Ō
:Total Eastern Europe:	0 :	Ū ;	13 +	13 :	5:	5
:East Asia:	:		:		- ;	-
: China	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0
: Hong Kong	451 :	204 :	266 :	1.145 :	225 :	225
: Japan	14.604 :	18,183 :	22,875 :	74.235 :	25.830 :	25.830
: Korea, South	6.730 :	5.744 :	4.711 :	24.287 :	4,092 :	4,092
: Malavsia	23,415 :	24.826 :	22.080 :	92.302 :	19.706 :	19.706
: Philippines	6.051 :	5.051 :	2,665 :	16.743 :	3,813 :	3.813
Singapore	126 ;	309 :	424 :	1.068 :	218 :	218
: Taiwan	5.553 :	2.296 1	4.909 :	17.307 :	4.629 1	4.620
: Thailand	0 :	4 :	2 1	6 :	103 :	103
:Total East Asia	56.930 :	56.616 :	57.930	227.093	58.617 :	58.617
WORLD TOTAL	76,545	77.391 :	78.841	311.393	80.973 :	80.973
:	1 2 2 2 2 2 2	17,071	10,0,1	1		00,773

#### Table 46.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: THYRISTORS (Thousands of dollars)

Time period: Partner :		1990						
	January- March	: April-June :	July- : September : :	October- : December : :	Total	January- March		
: Canada	36	: : : : 19 :	: 4 : • • • • •	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	: 66 : 78 044	4		
• Mex1CO	, 7,000 . Z	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	0,0/1 ·	10,135 •	30,944 .	10,009		
· DFd211	J			14	42 .	U		
European					•			
: Community:		: :	:	1				
Denmark	15	: 0:	3 :	2 :	19 :	0		
: France	248	: 265 :	290 :	244 :	1,046 :	469		
: Germany, West:	2,126	: 1,555 :	2,262 :	3,099 :	9,042 :	3,635		
: Ireland	0	: 0:	0 :	2:	2 :	3		
: Italy	632	* 831 ×	872 :	564 :	2,898 :	880		
Netherlands	16	11 I	28 :	11 :	66 :	185		
<pre>Portugal</pre>	2	: 46 :	15 ፡	30 ×	93 :	48		
* Spain	18	: 3:	0 :	11 :	32 :	0		
United Kingdom	2,533	: 2,043 :	2,001 :	2,597 :	9,174 :	2,377		
: Total EC:	5,588	: 4,755 :	5,472 :	6,558 :	22,373 :	7,596		
:Total Western Europe:	6,425	: 5,521 :	6,448 :	7,266 :	25,660 :	8,226		
Eastern Europe	•				;	-		
Hungary	0	. 0:	0 :	6	6:	2		
lotal Lastern Europe	U	. U:	U	6	6 :	2		
East Asia:	0					•		
	U E	· U·	U :	U :	75.	8		
nong Kong	2 0 2		4 251 4	1 7 5 0 1	/ ) ;	4 4 2 2 2		
· Japan	2,00J (59	· 1,414 ·	1,201 •	1,330 4	0,0/0 4	1,422		
· Korea, South	6.0 5/0	· 307 · · 726 ·	520 .	293 -	1,00/ -	263		
· Philipping	746	• 765 •	567 1	4/l · 512 ·	2,413 .	434		
: Singaporo	100	· / · · · ·	162 :	115 :	676 :	747		
1 Taiwan	28	1 2 1	Q :	32 :	71 1	28		
Total Fast Asia	4.238	3.603 1	2.932 :	2.774 :	13.547 :	3.237		
WORLD TOTAL	21.628	20.365	19.517 :	21.103	82.613 :	22.798		
: :		: :	:		1	22,7,70		

#### Table 46.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: THYRISTORS (Thousands of dollars)

April-June : : : 9 :	July- : September : :	October- : December : :	Total :	January- :	Total
: 9 :	:		:	naron +	(partial)
	3 :	17 :	: 33 :	18 :	18
4,987 :	6,555 :	5,672 :	27,873 :	8,437 :	8,437
10 :	0 *	0 1	10 :	67 :	67
:	:	:	:	:	
:	:	1	:	1	
:	:	:	:	:	
1:	3:	7 :	12 ፡	0 :	0
202 :	155 :	275 ፡	1,102 :	208 ፡	208
2,192 :	2,376 :	2,046 :	10,248 :	2,281 :	2,281
0 :	2 :	16 1	21 :	9:	9
519 :	891 :	442 :	2,732 :	527 ;	527
1 :	0:	6 1	193 :	0 :	0
49 :	35 :	58 :	190 ፡	53 :	53
0 :	0 :	0 1	0 :	7 :	7
2,408 :	2,161 :	2,007 ×	8,954.1	2,661 :	2,661
5,380 :	5,625 :	4,859 :	23,460 :	5,749 :	5,749
6,415 :	5,896 :	5,467 :	26,004 :	6,129 :	6,129
:	:	:	:	:	
0 :	12 :	÷ 0	14 :	1 :	1
0 :	12 :	0:	14 :	1 :	1
:	:	:	:	:	
34 :	5 :	0 ÷	48 :	0 :	0
18 :	82 :	38 :	142 :	2:	2
1,237 :	1,614 :	1,463 :	5,735 :	1,454 :	1,454
522 :	399 :	436 ፡	1,619 :	423 :	423
454 :	459 :	418 :	1,784 :	472 :	472
944 :	1,036 :	878 :	3,806 :	1,083 :	1,083
105 :	33 ;	9 :	258 :	2 :	2
5 :	0 :	18 ፣	52 :	86 :	86
3,319 :	3,627 :	3,260 :	13,443 :	3,523 :	3,523
15,734 :	17,326 :	15,658 :	71,516 *	19,054 :	19,054
	4,987 : 10 : 10 : 10 : 202 : 2,192 : 0 : 519 : 1 : 49 : 0 : 0 : 0 : 0 : 0 : 34 : 18 : 1,237 : 522 : 454 : 944 : 105 : 5 : 3,319 : 15,734 : 24 : 5 : 5 : 5 : 5 : 5 : 5 : 5 : 5	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4,987 $6,555$ $5,672$ $10$ $0$ $0$ $10$ $0$ $0$ $10$ $0$ $0$ $10$ $10$ $0$ $10$ $10$ $0$ $10$ $10$ $0$ $11$ $3$ $7$ $202$ $155$ $275$ $2,192$ $2,376$ $2,046$ $0$ $2$ $16$ $519$ $891$ $4422$ $1$ $0$ $6$ $49$ $35$ $58$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $2,408$ $2,161$ $2,007$ $5,380$ $5,625$ $4,859$ $0$ $0$ $0$ $2,408$ $2,161$ $2,007$ $5,380$ $5,625$ $4,859$ $0$ $12$ $0$ $12$ $0$ $12$ $0$ $12$ $0$ $18$ $82$ $38$ $1,237$ $1,614$ $1,463$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

.

#### Table 47.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: OPTOELECTRONICS (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period: Partner : : :		:	1991			
	January- March	: i April-June :	July- : September : :	October- : December : :	Total	January- March
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	2.405	: 2,788 :	2,974 :	: 4.891 :	13.058 :	3.869
Mexico	557	: 2,683 ;	3,308 :	6,034 :	12,581 ;	6,775
Brazil	0	: 2:	0 :	2 :	4 :	Ū
:Western Europe: :		: -:	:	:		
: European :		: :	:	:	:	
Community:		: :	:	:	:	
: Denmark	5	: 3:	14 :	10 :	31 :	19
: France	123	* 231 ×	240 ፡	351 :	946 :	264
: Germany, West:	664	: 836 :	1,091 :	1,262 :	3,853 :	1,915
: Ireland	35	: 120 :	- 78 👎	78 :	311 :	10
: Italy:	119	: 225 :	167 :	* 101 ÷	612 :	127
: Nethérlands	82	: 291 :	291 ;	95 :	758 :	204
: Portugal	0	: 2:	17 :	0 :	19 :	4
<pre>Spain</pre>	3	: 0:	10 ፡	36 ፡	49 :	0
United Kingdom	363	: 458 :	2,059 :	2,180 :	5,060 :	1,322
: Total EC	1,397	2,166 :	3,985 :	4,136 :	11,684 :	3,879
:Total Western Europe:	1,512	: 2,291 :	4,111 :	4,338 :	12,252 :	4,046
Eastern Europe:		1 1	:	:	:	
Czechoslovakia	. 0	: 0:	0 ;	0 :	0 :	0
: Hungary	0	: 0.1	2:	14 :	16 :	0
Poland	Û	: O :	5 ;	0 :	5 :	0
:Total Eastern Europe:	0	: 0:	7:	14 :	21 :	0
:East Asia: 🔅 🗧		: 1	:	:	:	
: China	0	: 2:	0 :	65 :	67 :	139
Hong Kong	209	: 216 :	231 :	281 ፡	938 :	171
: Indonesia	0	: 0:	16 ;	2:	18 :	0
: Japan	14,408	: 13,807 :	13,240 :	14,804 :	56,259 :	15,749
: Korea, South:	2,010	: 2,358 :	2,478 :	2,239 :	9,085 :	1,487
Malaysia	9,368	: 9,875 :	10,742 :	10,688 :	40,674 :	8,854
Philippines	313	: 172 :	178 :	322 :	985 :	431
Singapore	5,408	: 4,374 :	2,546 :	2,798 :	15,126 :	1,822
: Taiwan	2,553	: 2,646 :	2,141 :	2,292 ፡	9,632 :	1,852
: Thailand	221	: 524 :	750 ፡	479 :	1,974 :	396
:Total East Asia:	34,490	: 33,974 :	32,321 :	33,970 :	134,756 :	30,901
WORLD TOTAL	39,019	: 41,947 :	43,389 1	49,690 :	174,045 :	46,328
:;		:	:	1	:	

#### Table 47.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: OPTOELECTRONICS (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period: Partner : : :		19	:	1992		
	April-June :	July- : September : :	October- : December :	Total :	January- : March :	Total (partial)
: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	: 3,545 :	3,274 :	5,448 :	: 16,136 :	4,058 :	4,058
:Mexico:	5,896 :	5,528 +	6,127 +	24,325 :	6,537 :	6,537
:Brazil:	77 :	9 1	40 :	126 :	25 ፡	25
:Western Europe: :	:	1	1	:	:	
: European :	: :	:	1	:	t	
: Community: :	:	:	1	:	:	-
Denmark		9 :	14 4	43 :	8 :	8
France	326 1	195	228	1,014	548 :	548
Germany, West	1,850	3,230	3,189	10,185	4,203	4,203
ireland	5	12	45 1	8/ 4		1/1
· Italy			102 -	1 0 6 4 1	131 4	131
Netherlands	124 •	013 -		1,041 ·	100 .	100
· rortugal		61 ·	10 1	<u> </u>		14
· Spain	1756 1	1 072 1	3 140 1	90 .	י טו י סו פ פ	10 2 2 3 3
: Total FC	6.287	6.312	6,956 1	21.632 :	7.936 1	7.036
:Total Western Furane:	<b>6</b> .632 :	6.515	7.087	22,079 1	8,201 1	8,291
Fastern Furane:			1,007		0,2,1,1	0,2/1
: Czechoslovakia		20 :	0 :	20 :	0 :	n
Hungary	. 0 .		0 :		0 1	Ő
Poland		3 :	0 :	3 :	1 :	Ĭ
:Total Eastern Europe:	i Ői	23 :	Ö :	23 :	i :	i
:East Asia:	:			+	:	•
: China	: 49 :	232 :	177 :	597 :	123 :	123
: Hong Kong	181 :	236 :	305 :	893 :	328 :	328
: Indonesia	: O 1	0 :	0 :	0 :	0 :	0
: Japan:	: 14,909 :	18,221 :	25,716 :	74,595 ፡	24,831 :	24,831
: Korea, South:	: 1,871 :	2,241 :	2,921 :	8,519 :	2,862 :	<b>2,8</b> 62
: Malaysia:	; <b>9,</b> 002 ;	11,541 :	11,746 :	41,143 :	12,942 :	<b>12,</b> 942
Philippines	476 :	1,364 :	1,032 :	3,303 :	865 :	865
Singapore	2,099 :	1,336 :	765 *	6,021 :	1,736 :	1,736
laiwan	1,970 :	2,447	2,412 :	8,682 :	Z,368 :	Z,368
Inailand	591 :	835 :	660	2,483	871 4	871
Iotal Last Asia	51,14/ 3	58,454 :	45,/33 4	146,235	46,925	46,925
WUKLU IUIAL	45,80/	54,036	65,456	211,628	66,094	66,094
·			1			·

#### Table 48.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: PARTS OF SEMICONDUCTORS (Thousands of dollars)

: Time period: :Partner : : : :		:	1991			
	January- March	: April-June : :	July- : September : :	October- : December : :	Total	January~ March
:	9,298	: : ; 7,283 ;	7,200 :	12,459 :	36,240 :	14.048
:Mexico:	8,343	: 7,994 :	8,680 :	9,933 :	34,950 :	9,118
Brazil	1	: 1:	5 :	0 :	8 :	8
:Western Europe: :		: :	:	:	:	_
European :		: 1	:	:	:	
Community:		: :	:	:	:	
• Denmark	69	: 61 :	211 :	293 :	635 :	252
: France	40,284	: 21,934 :	33,722 :	20,742 :	116,683 :	27,890
: Germany, West:	13,859	: 9,343 :	10,946 ፡	10,620 :	44,768 :	6,093
: Ireland	644	: 783 :	365 :	709 :	2,501 :	328
: Italy:	6,137	: 2,447 :	1,692 :	1,066 ፡	11,343 :	1,143
: Netherlands	620	: 53 :	73 :	51 :	796 :	204
: Portugal	43	: 104 :	4 :	22 :	173 :	4
: Spain	6,033	: 4,073 :	185 :	249 :	10,540 :	3,514
United Kingdom	8,251	: 10,911 :	12,597 :	10,836 :	42,596 :	7,394
: Total EC	76,138	: 49,914 :	59,968 :	44,710 :	230,730 :	46,879
<pre>:Total Western Europe:</pre>	77,846	: 50,983 :	61,538 :	46,301 :	236,669 :	50,538
:Eastern Europe: :		: :	:	:	:	
Czechoslovakia:	0	· 0·	0 :	0 :	0 :	7
: Hungary	9	: 18 ·	9:	9:	46 :	0
: Poland	54	* 179 <b>*</b>	Ō :	0 :	232 :	142
<pre>:Total Eastern Europe:</pre>	63	: 197 :	9:	9 :	278 :	149
:East Asia:		:	:	:	:	
: China	30	1 <b>:</b>	53 :	209 ፡	294 :	9
: Hong Kong	2,887	: 4,388 :	6,011 :	3,952 :	17,238 :	3,504
: Indonesia	· 11	: 9:	45 :	273 :	338 :	52
: Japan	179,178	: 174,933 :	162,374 :	182,425 :	698,910 :	181,825
: Korea, South:	8,119	* 8,216 *	11,013 :	16,923 :	44,271 :	11,119
: Malaysia:	5,320	: 3,626 :	5,464 :	5,622 :	20,032 :	7,611
Philippines	5,617	: 2,304 :	3,056 :	2,569 :	13,546 :	2,640
<pre>Singapore</pre>	4,086	: 4,087 :	7,092 :	- 7,106 🕴	22,370 :	5,980
: Taiwan	6,525	: 6,687 :	7,886 :	8,608 :	29,705 :	9,439
: Thailand	464	: 506 :	753 :	426 :	2,148 :	464
:Total East Asia:	212,237	: 204,756 :	203,746 :	228,112 :	848,851 :	222,644
WORLD TOTAL	330,523	: 290,647 :	302,178 ፡	331,254 :	1,254,602 :	322,637
·		:	:		:	

#### Table 48.--U.S. trade data Flow: Imports for consumption Type: Customs value HS commodity: PARTS OF SEMICONDUCTORS (Thousands of dollars)

Time period:	······	19	:	1992		
rartner : : : : :	April-June :	July- : September :	October- : December :	Total :	January- : March :	Total (partial)
: : :Canada:	18,157 :	: 10,751 :	9,836 :	52,792 :	: 20,349	20,349
:Mexico:	8,335 :	8,049 :	5,129 :	30,631 :	4,581 :	4,581
:Brazil	2 :	0 *	0 :	9:	23 ;	23
:Western Europe: :	:	:	:	:	:	
: European :	:	:	:	:	1	
: Community: :	:	:	:	:	:	
: Denmark	112 :	132 :	490 :	987 :	225 :	225
<pre>France</pre>	13,569 :	13,579 :	9,331 :	64,368 :	19,703 :	19,703
: Germany, West:	4,857 :	4,139 :	9,131 :	24,220 :	6,399 :	6,399
: Ireland	120 :	308 :	205 *	961 :	238 :	238
: Italy:	1,168 :	915 :	1,030 :	4,255 :	1,149 :	1,149
Netherlands	239 :	- 1,495 ;	401 -	2,340 :	95 :	95
Portugal	/3 :	123 :		200 1		1
Spain	8,562 :	4,771 :	2,747 1	19,594	2,699	2,699
United Kingdom	6,0/2 :	10,136	9,22/ 3	32,828	12,682	12,682
; lotal £0;	34,/91 -	35,6/0 :	32,636	149,977 3	43,238	43,238
ilotal Western Europe:	37,055	3/,882 :	35,276	160,752 :	40,431 -	46,431
Castern Europe:	4 5 4		· ·			0
· Uzecnoslovakia	15 4	U · 7 ·	U 4	22 *	0.	U O
· nungary	270 .	5 .	U ·	5 · 675 ·	0.	U O
· roland	2/0 4	57 •	j.	4/3 •	9.	7
· Fact Asia:	200 .	0U ·		477 .	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	7
· China ·	z.		2.	50 1	9.9 ·	8 2
: Hong Kong	5.032	6.802 :	5,151 :	18.690 :	5.456 :	5.456
: Indenesia	27 :	4,002 •	5 :	80 :	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	3,400
: Janan	162.963 :	183.369 :	170.629	698.766 :	207.611	207.611
Korea. South	7,006 ;	9,911	8,997 :	37.033 :	6.488 ;	6,488
: Malavsia	4,585 ;	6,192 ;	8,968 ;	27.357 ;	9.710 :	9.710
Philippines	2.573 :	3.240 :	4.858 :	13.311 :	4.308 :	4,308
Singapore	10.487 :	14.872 :	10,239 :	41.577 :	10,278 :	10.278
: Taiwan	17,846 :	20,922 :	18,040 :	66,247 :	13,274 :	13,274
: Thailand	242 :	521 :	682 :	1,909 :	468 :	468
:Total East Asia:	210,740 :	243,869 :	227,576 :	904,829 :	257,684 :	257,684
WORLD TOTAL	296,541 :	329,169 :	327,025 :	1,275,372 :	384,281 :	384,281
::		:	:	:	:	

#### **APPENDIX E: Periodical References**

Kaminow, I. (1992), Statistical Stagnation, Government Executive, GE-24, July, pp.48-51.

Permission to reprint granted by **Government Executive**.

Leopold, G. (1992), U.S. Probe Targets Japanese Chip Imports, *Defense News*, DN-7, No. 49, December 7-13, pp. 34-36.

Reprint courtesy of <u>Defense News</u> Copyright by Army Times Publishing Company Springfield, Virginia

Pollack, A. (1992), Japanese May Have Lead in Mega-megabit Chips, *The Denver Post*, December 10.

ł ł ł ł ł ł ł

# Statistical Stagnation

The government's economic statistics programs tell us more about watermelons

#### than about semiconductors. The reasons: a devotion to agriculture at the expense

of the modern economy, and an inability to drop outdated surveys.

#### BY IRA KAMINOW

hen President Bush in January proposed a 20 percent increase in the budgets of federal statistical agencies for fiscal 1993, the news was welcomed by economists who had spent a decade lamenting the chopping of statistics programs.

But the increase, even if Congress grants it, will not bring rationality to an economic statistical system that tells us most about farms and least about the service industries that are at the core of today's economy. Such archaic priorities reflect an absence of leadership and direction, and the domination of politics and inertia. Statistics with strong political constituencies are collected for decades after they cease to be useful, while research on increasingly important developments waits in the wings for funding. While the poor quality of economic statistics is often blamed on Reagan-era budget cuts, some experts say the problems in fact reflect longstanding systemic failures.

#### An Inaccurate Science

Ask a city boy where eggs come from, and he's likely to tell you the supermarket; ask a businessman where Gross Domestic Product figures come from, and he'll likely answer, *The Wall Street Journal*. The truth is that GDP figures, like other economic statistics, are the work of a modest bureaucracy that faces a massive job measuring the complex and highly dynamic U.S. economy.

Agencies like the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), the National Agricultural Statistical Service, and the Bureau of the Census gather millions of bits of information about the economy from consumers, workers and businesses. BLS calculates the unemployment rate by asking 60,000 households who has a job and who doesn't; it calculates the consumer price index by checking prices at 76,000 retail outlets and rental units; it surveys 340,000 employers to find out how much they are paying in wages and salaries.

> Statistics are gathered from government records like tax returns, from direct field observations—the Department of Agriculture, for example, estimates national crop



Output in the service sector is difficult to measure, says Michael Boskin, chairman of the Council of Economic Advisers.

yields by sampling individual farms—and, most importantly, through surveys. Hundreds and thousands of telephone, mail and in-person surveys inquire of workers, consumers, savers, farmers and businesses who is working and who is not; what businesses produce and how much people make; how many cars they own; how much they spend and how much they save.

In other words, collecting economic statistics is much like taking the population census. With this difference: The government lavishes more care, planning time and resources on the decennial population census than on any other statistical count. If, even with all these resources, the 1990 count was off by some five million people, it is beyond hope to expect complete accuracy in each of the thousands of economic statistics that are collected with far less preparation, with less care and with far fewer resources.

The safest thing that can be said about economic statistics is that they are, to one degree or another, wrong. And that's fine. Total accuracy is too expensive. Unfortunately, inaccuracy in government numbers too often goes beyond the acceptable. In May 1991, Gail Fosler, chief economist of the Conference Board, a New York-based business research group, told a House subcommittee that one federal survey was showing that sales of capital goods were running 15 percent behind a year earlier, while another indicated that sales were up by 5 percent. At least part of the discrepancy, Fosler believes, was due to inaccurate or missed responses to the surveys.

Indeed, the quality and rate of responses to government surveys has been declining. The reasons can only be guessed: perhaps fatigue with filling out government forms, or a revolt against government intrusion, or an effort by businesses to cut costs.

The government could obtain more accurate information through more careful—and more expensive—surveys. For example, government data show that between 1965 and 1981, American men cut their time on the job by about 90 minutes a week, according to weekly summaries provided by the workers. A survey performed by the University of Michigan's Institute for Social Research, on the other hand, showed the reduction was more like a full eight hours. The difference was that the Michigan study asked respondents to keep *daily* diaries of how they spend their time, a measurement

### It is meaningless to use numbers alone to compare standards of living or

#### national output over time.

more sensitive to the difference between scheduled hours and actual hours.

Slow growth in the productivity of American workers is a continuing national concern, but if Americans have actually reduced their hours on the job by more than we thought, part of our productivity problem will turn out to have been not inefficiency, but a statistical illusion.

The way official statistics are reported gives the impression that they are extremely accurate even though they are not. GDP is calculated to the nearest \$100 million, which is the rough equivalent of guessing your height to within the width of a single hair on your head. This would be a joke if it were not taken so seriously. An example came last year when the Commerce Department lowered its estimate of second-quarter 1991 growth in the Gross National Product (GNP), the statistical series that was replaced recently by the GDP estimates. After Commerce said the second quarter was characterized by "a small decline" rather than the "slow growth" reported earlier, The Wall Street Journal said that "the revision suggests that the recession didn't end in the second quarter... and it may be continuing even now." The paper went on to credit the revision for igniting "a steady rally in the bond market." But the difference between the original GNP figure and the revised number was one one-thousandth of the nation's output, an amount that fits easily into the GNP's margin of error. It would be better and mc  $\sim$  honest if such statistics were published to the nearest \$10 billion. Similar adjustments should be made in all statistics.

#### **Measuring Quality**

Dr. Seuss's principle that "a person's a person no matter how tall; a person's a person no matter how small" is fine for the population count, but not for economic statistics where quality, as well as quantity, counts. Cars, cures, computers and symphonies are not all alike. Something crucial would be lost if automobile production statistics did not take into account improvements in pollution control, air conditioning, power steering and safety features.

Quality measurements are messy and imprecise. Statisticians can measure quantitative improvements like bigger houses or faster computers. But as goods change their very character it becomes more difficult to represent the improvements through onedimensional, dollars-and-cents economic statistics. Eventually, products and services evolve so that they can no longer be meaningfully compared to earlier models or designs. What conceivable adjustment could make today's desktop personal computers comparable to the room-sized, vacuum-tube computers that required better air conditioning than the programmers who ran them?

Measuring quality advances is most difficult when it comes to services. In Senate testimony last year, Council of Economic Advisers chairman Michael Boskin summed it up this way: "In the service-producing sector, it is often difficult even to define a unit of output. For example, should the number of lines in a computer program be the standard unit of output?"

Like almost everyone else, Michael Darby, who served President Bush as Commerce undersecretary for economic affairs, claims that such definitional problems lead to understatement of the growth in American output. Darby asks, rhetorically, "whose services would you pay more for"—a doctor trained in the medical technology of 1950 or one trained in the technology of 1990? "The quality difference between the 1950 doctor and the 1990 doctor is not captured in our statistics," he says.

But the difficulties with measuring ser-

Ira Kaminow, who holds a Ph.D. in economics, is president of Capital Insights Group, a Washington-based public policy research firm. He was a vice-president at the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia from 1969-79.

I. I. 1 . L • • L • •



**Definitional problems** lead to an understatement of growth in American output, says former Commerce official Michael Darby.

vices should not be used as an excuse to neglect them. During the same hearings at which Boskin testified, Courtenay M. Slater, chief economist for the Department of Commerce from 1977 to 1981 and now a Washington consultant, pointed out that "measuring the real output even of traditional manufacturing industries is not always simple, but techniques for doing so are well developed... Doubtless the real output of financial institutions also can be measured, but to do so will require detailed study."

What Slater says about financial services is true also of other services. The Bureau of Labor Statistics recently completed a massive analysis of computers that for the first time allows a measure of the breathtaking technological advances. The same kinds of careful analysis for services would give us a vastly improved picture of the economy.

#### Not Just a Money Problem

Boskin's initiative to press in 1991 for a \$230 million increase spending on economic statistics over five years has wide support in the statistical community, and for good reason: It will provide modest spending increases in areas that are beyond a doubt in need of repair.

This year's federal budget boasts, for example, that in 1991 the government reinstated estimates of GNP broken down by industry that had been discontinued in 1989, and undertook to produce, for the first time, annual data on the \$200 billion communications industry. Boskin's program, the budget says, aims to recognize such trends as the shift from manufacturing to services and the growing importance of international markets. Among goals for 1992-93 is upgrading the federal statistical work force through establishment of a specialized graduate-level program to teach survey skills.

The statistical agencies and consumers of their data welcome this renewed interest, yet the proposals for increased funding permit little more than triage among the government's statistical programs.

The problems with America's statistical system are deep and longstanding. The system drifts, with neither a clear mission nor firm leadership. Statistical resources are too often misdirected toward activities which enjoy the support of the administratively and politically powerful.

Hermann Habermann, chief statistician at OMB, has responsibility for "general policy guidance" to government statistical agencies. His office is as close as the government comes to having a coordinator of the federal statistical function. "Our [statistical] system is designed to collect information about an economy that was in place 30 years ago," Habermann wrote in a 1989 article.

In many ways the system is more like a century out of date. For example, the government recently improved statistics on U.S.-Canada trade by using Canadian data, a technique used by private-sector economist Matthew Simon back in 1960. U.S. authorities were aware of the underreporting of exports to Canada as early as 1867, according to professor Robert Lipsey of the City University of New York. "It took 120 years to solve this problem, which seems an unduly long time," he told a meeting of the American Economic Association.

Jack Triplett, chief economist of the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), points out that even 50 years ago, the service sector employed half the workforce. Yet economists still complain that statistics for this sector are inferior to manufacturing statistics. At the other extreme, <u>agriculture</u>, which even 30 years ago accounted for only 5 percent of GNP, gets almost 27 percent of the statistics pie. The government collects far more detailed data about watermelons than about semiconductors.

No one has calculated exactly how much is spent on agricultural statistics. As a rough measure, the budgets of the Agriculture Department's Economic Research Service and National Agricultural Statistics Service totaled about \$120 million in 1990. This compares with Commerce's bureaus of Economic Analysis and the Census which together also spend about \$120 million on economic statistics. The difference is that Commerce is responsible for statistics in *all* sectors of the economy.

The heavy spending on farm statistics reflects the demands of America's agricultural policies. Farm programs require statistics to calculate support payments. But that is not the whole story. Much data is also collected for commodities not supported by farm programs. More than for any other sector, the government collects statistics not just *about* farmers, but *for* farmers. USDA publishes highly detailed data on plantings, production, inventory, demand and prices for scores of individual commodities, as well as general information on the business of farming: farm income, assets, credit and the like.

The first agricultural census was conducted 150 years ago. Since then, the government has grown accustomed to providing agricultural statistics, and farmers have grown to expect them. Farmers know how to exploit the political process to pressure the government to collect the statistics they want. Charles Caudill, administrator of the National Agricultural Statistical Service, notes, "When they want data we don't have, they go to Congress." Among the interest groups that have gone over Caudill's head to Congress are producers of mink, cattle, flowers and catfish, and cotton ginners.

Support for agricultural statistics is strong not only in Congress, but also among Agriculture Secretaries. They have been more committed to statistics than have the Secretaries of Commerce and Labor, who oversee statistics on the overall economy. Caudill says, "Support from the department has been critical to maintaining budgets."

Farmers aren't alone in pressing for sta-

#### TILTING TOWARD AGRICULTURE

Of the roughly \$2 billion per year that the government spends gathering statistics on all manner of subjects, about 30 percent Is devoted to "economic" statistics on agriculture, labor and business. Though farms account for about 1.5 percent of economic activity in the United States, agriculture gamered 27 percent of the money spent on these three topics between fiscal 1986 and 1990. The chart below shows outlays for economic statistics over the five-year period, in millions of dollars.



ł ł. 1 

tistical programs, though they are particularly successful. Representatives of service industries have recently been lobbying for better data on their sectors of the economy, and with notable success. In its 1992 economic census, the Census Bureau will cover 98 percent of the economy, up from 75 percent in 1987. Most of the increase is due to the inclusion of service sectors like finance, insurance and real estate. Charles Waite, associate director for economic statistics at Census, says the Coalition of Service Industries deserves much credit for bringing about the broader coverage.

#### A Need for Trimming

This and other desirable expansions of statistics programs would be more affordable if outdated programs could be dropped. Indeed, agencies regularly review programs and conclude that some should be canceled, observes Katherine Wollman, executive director of the Council of Professional Associations on Federal Statistics and president of the American Statistical Association. Yet the agencies don't often press to cancel programs, Wollman says, because they know that "for any statistical program that exists, there is a user" who will lobby Congress to prevent cancellation. Agencies fear, moreover, that dropping programs from their budget requests will tempt Congress to reinstate the program but not the funding.

The BEA's Triplett denounced waste of statistical resources in a speech to a recent convention of the American Economic Association. "Marginal or counter-productive statistical activities may soldier on for decades," said Triplett, "sapping budgetary resources that could be used more productively, adding to respondents' burden, thus provoking resistance to new collection, and distorting statistical agency staffs' own perceptions of policy-related needs for economic data." Triplett blames failures not on Congress but on the agencies themselves. The problem, he says, is that many agency program managers and administrators follow current fads and politically popular agendas rather than responding to the economy's more fundamental data needs.

Triplett is by no means alone in his views. In a written comment in the Journal of Economic and Social Measurement, Fritz Scheuren of the IRS's Statistics of Income Division argues: "The federal statistical system can be out of touch with what may be fundamental in the long run, because of its connection to the political arena."

Triplett also argues that government statisticians can be indifferent to the needs of basic research. "Too frequently, statistical agency program managers and administrators are unfamiliar with economic policy analysis, and have neither the inclination nor the ability to fathom data needs for basic economic research," he says.

The problem is mitigated by the use of government grants to private-sector institutions which then design surveys, with the help of government analysts, more suitable for research purposes. For example, the Bureau of Labor Statistics funds an annual survey of a fixed pool of 9,000 respondents. Researchers can follow their activities over time, tracking such qualities as wage levels and persistence of unemployment.

But economists and other professional data users do not always contribute to the solution either. They are too often cheerleaders for more government spending on statistics, too rarely reasoned advocates for cost-cutting and efficiency. Two members of the National Association of Business Economists' Committee on Statistics echoed this thought when they dissented from the majority view of a 1988 report. Jay Woodward of Bankers Trust Co. was concerned about the "impression left with the reader that we're just another special-interest group pleading for more federal spending to alleviate what we regard as a problem." Ed Fiedler of the Conference Board complained that the report "comes close to taking the attitude that the government's statistical programs are a failure for not providing all the high-quality, problem-free statistics that economists think might be useful."

Fiedler's criticism is particularly stinging for being aimed at economists, whose stockin-trade is supposed to be weighing benefits—such as higher quality—against their costs. There have been only a few attempts—mostly among agricultural economists—to study the value of economic data and to compare the value of programs against their costs.

And these attempts have not been impressive. For example, Martin Fleming, chairman of the National Association of Business Economists' statistics committee in March 1991 attempted to show Congress's Joint Economic Committee "that significant problems can be attributed to [inferior] economic statistics." As evidence, he implied that the last recession might have been avoided if the Federal Reserve had gotten solid information on the economy more quickly than it did in 1989. Asked about this in an interview, Federal Reserve Board governor Wayne Angell said that the best monetary policy aims airead of the target. It takes six months or a year for Federal Reserve policy to affect the economy, he noted, so when the Fed makes policy errors, it is because the future, not the past, is obscure.

To expand on Angell's point a bit, economic policy is made against the backdrop of great uncertainty about the future and about the workings of the economy. It is made in a



Less relevant statistical surveys often sap budgetary resources, argues Jack Tnplett of the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

rough-and-tumble world of political compromise, which must balance pressures from competing interest groups. For most public policy makers, it is enough to have a general idea of the broad contours of the economy; excessive detail or precision is a waste.

The amount and kinds of information the government should collect, the appropriate level of detail and timeliness will vary from program to program. Policy makers, academics and private-sector businesses all have different requirements, and all can use economic statistics with different levels of payoff. Study of these issues can help establish a clear view of the needs and priorities of the whole system, which, as a <u>1989 Office of</u> <u>Technology Assessment report said, "is not</u> <u>now available from any source."</u>

But a thoughtful, cost-conscious needs assessment is only a start. In a published reply to Triplett's criticism of statistical administrators, University of Michigan economics professor Thomas Juster said the system, not individuals, was to blame. The problems faced by statistical agencies are "generic to federal agencies generally, which at the policy level will always be more concerned with quick solutions to short-term problems rather than with laying the groundwork for better-formulated solutions to longer-term problems," Juster wrote.

The quality of economic statistics is lower because they are financed through the political system. This is one of the smaller costs of democracy. Those who want better statistics had better start to work within today's political realities, which include constraints on government spending. It is time to argue and vote not just for more spending, but for smarter spending, to devote as much attention to weeding out marginal programs as to supporting worthwhile additions.

ł ł 

# **U.S. Probe Targets Japanese Chip Imports**

#### By GEORGE LEOPOLD Defense News Staff Writer

WASHINGTON — The results of an investigation of the security implications of Japan's importing of a key electronic component could help domestic producers gain a foothold in the multimillion-dollar defense market.

On Nov. 18, the Department of Commerce launched an investigation of the impact on U.S. national security of imports of ceramic chip packages, a market dominated by Japanese suppliers. Commerce Department officials said a decision is expected next summer.

The probe by the Commerce Department's Bureau of Export Administration was initiated in response to a petition by two U.S. producers, Coors Electronic Package Co., Chattanooga, Tenn., and Ceramics Process Systems Corp., Milford, Mass.

More than 90 percent of the ceram-

ic packages used by the U.S. military are supplied by Japanese manufacturers, U.S. and industry officials said.

The U.S. military's primary source of ceramic packages is Kyocera Corp., Kyoto, Japan, which has plants in Japan and San Diego. Other Japanese suppliers include NTK Ceramics and Narumi Ceramics.

The U.S. ceramic package makers filed a petition on Nov. 10 alleging that the U.S. military is dependent on foreign sources of ceramic packages used to mount and connect chips to other electronic components. They also asked that the Commerce Department take steps to adjust Japanese imports.

The department has 270 days to conduct its investigation to determine whether such a dependency exists and whether it adversely affects U.S. national security.

U.S. military specifications require

that manufacturers mount delicate computer chips used in weapons on ceramic packages to protect them from moisture and dust. The packages are used in virtually all modern U.S. weapons.

The Commerce investigation is being conducted under the national security provisions of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962. The law gives the president the authority to adjust imports if the investigation finds they are harming national security.

Remedies being sought by the U.S. companies in their petition include changes in federal acquisition regulations to stimulate the domestic industry and government assistance to U.S. firms trying to qualify as Pentagon suppliers.

"We're trying to ferret out through discussions with the government and industry... the kinds of remedies

See CERAMICS, Page 36

# Inquiry Could Spur U.S. Chip Market

#### CERAMICS, From Page 34

that would be beneficial to everyone," Grover Coors, Coors Ceramics' vice president for national affairs, said in a Nov. 30 interview.

The military segment of the estimated \$1.2 billion global market for ceramic chip packages totals between \$250 million and \$400 million annually, according to U.S. industry estimates.

The Commerce Department investigation is the latest in a series of government studies examining growing U.S. dependence on foreign suppliers of critical electronic components. The Pentagon has identified ceramic materials, of which ceramic packages are a part, as a critical technology.

A Pentagon-sponsored study of U.S. dependence on foreign suppliers released in April 1991 found "exceptionally high U.S. dependence on foreign ceramic packaging." Among the U.S. weapon systems found to be almost totally dependent on foreign sources for packaging materials were the APG-66 and APG-68 fire control radars used in all U.S. and most foreign F-16 fighters.

The study, performed by the Institute for Defense Analyses, a government-sponsored think tank in Alexandria, Va., recommended that the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency conduct research on advanced packaging materials, processes and manufacturing technologies to meet the military's most-stringent quality and reliability requirements.

Also, the study called on acquisition officials "to consider efforts to drive down ... ceramic packaging costs for [weapon components] to help make U.S. products more competitive with offshore products."

If the investigation finds that reliance on Japanese packages is harming national security, U.S. suppliers could get government help in qualifying as domestic suppliers of ceramic packages. Remedies include changes to U.S. acquisition regulations to stimulate domestic sources and Pentagon assistance to U.S. firms retooling their production lines to qualify as domestic suppliers.

A Commerce Department official said Dec. 1 that funding to help U.S. companies become qualified suppliers could come from a Defense Department manufacturing technology program. Technical assistance could come from the National Institute of Standards and Technology, a branch of the Department of Commerce that focuses on strengthening U.S. industrial competitiveness.

The Commerce investigation is the 11th in 12 years, and the department has yet to dismiss an industry petition filed under the national security provision of the 1962 trade law.

The decision to launch the investigation "doesn't telegraph any judgment about the case," cautioned the Commerce Department official.

Thursday, December 10, 1992

# Japanese may have early lead in mega-megabit chips

#### By Andrew Pollack

The New York Times

TOKYO — Four Japanese companies have separately produced the first prototypes of a memory chip that is likely to become the main means of storing information in computers around the turn of the century, one of the companies disclosed yesterday.

The silicon chip, known as a 256-megabit dynamic random access memory, or D-RAM, can store 256 million bits of information, the equivalent of 10,000 or more pages of typed text. That is 64 times more capacity than that of the four-million-bit



computers and for storing sound and video images in computers and consumer electronics products like high-definition television sets.

The four companies, which worked independently, are: Fujitsu Ltd., Hitachi Ltd., NEC Corp., and Toshiba Corp. The descriptions of the prototypes provide a hint

that the Japanese companies will maintain their traditional dominance of the memory chip business.

But analysts said it was almost meaningless which company produced the first prototypes since the chips will not even begin to be sold in large volumes until about 1998. The industry must first proceed through the 16-megabit chip, which is just starting to appear on the market, and the future 64-megabit generation. Analysts also say that a few handcrafted prototypes, which are relatively easy to produce, often end up bearing little resemblance to the product that can be

manufactured by the millions.

"At this point in time, it doesn't really matter whether you're in the lead or not," said Peter G. Wolff, electronics analyst with Kidder, Peabody & Co. in Tokyo.

Toshiba, NEC and Hitachi, which are Japan's three largest chip producers, will announce their prototypes at the International Solid-State Circuits Conference, a technical meeting to be held in San Francisco in February. The conference prohibits companies from talking about their work before they present their papers. Fujitsu's paper was not accepted for the conference, so the company was free to de-

#### scribe its work first.

Japanese companies have long dominated the memory business, but have been receiving more of a challenge of late. Samsung, a South Korean company that often does not present papers at technical conferences, is considered to be roughly on a par with the Japanese. American companies like IBM and Texas Instruments Inc. also produce memory chips.

The circuits in the 256-megabit chips have features ranging from two-tenths of a micron in the case of Fujitsu to fourtenths of a micron in the case of Toshiba. A micron is one-millionth of a meter.

·

#### **APPENDIX F:**

#### The Institute for Defense Analyses Report

Technology, Competitiveness & Security: Summary of Findings and Recommendations

#### By: R. H. Van Atta and R. White

r

Institute for Defense Analyses 1801 N. Beauregard Street Alexandria, VA 22311-1772 April, 1992

.

## TECHNOLOGY, COMPETITIVENESS & SECURITY

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

# Richard H. Van Atta Richard White Institute for Defense Analyses April 24, 1992

Note: The views expect in this presentation are those of the presenter and do not necessarily represent those of IDA.



Today, there are different views on what DoD's technology policies and strategies should be. In our view the technological competitiveness of the US economy overall has become the major challenge for Defense R&D. Some tough issues must be addressed that will not just go away. Two of these are: [1] DoD's link to a commercial technology base that is decreasingly competitive and [2] the impact of the changed world balance of technology leadership on DoD's technology strategy.

These issues of <u>commercial technology</u> and <u>international competition</u> reflect realities that, in our view, must be addressed through a coherent national technology strategy.

Recently much has been said about the need to appreciate that the country can afford only <u>one</u> industrial and technology base – a <u>national</u> technology base unifying defense and commercial industry. DoD must for economic and efficiency reasons rely more on commercial components and technologies, but at the same time U.S. COMMERCIAL INDUSTRY IS DECREASINGLY COMPETITIVE. This raises some major policy concerns.

The implications are stark. The more we seek efficiency, the greater we become dependent upon foreign components and technologies, unless, the competitiveness of U.S. high-tech industry is turned around. Does DoD have a role in this, or does it rely on others or just hope for the best?

International cooperation has been touted as a "mature" way of better leveraging DoD R&D dollars, BUT THIS RAISES CONCERNS OVER DEPENDENCY, INDUSTRIAL BASE, AND COMPETITIVENESS. Cooperating with industrial economies that target our most advanced commercial (dual-use) sectors such as advanced computing and aerospace is at best a risky business. International cooperation without a clear and integrated approach that links and develops that cooperation with U.S. technology goals and objectives puts us in real jeopardy.

### I. Competitiveness, Security, & Technology



This paper summarizes the results of a research project supported by IDA Central Research Funding, on *TECHNOLOGY, COMPETITIVENESS, AND SECURITY: U.S. TECHNOLOGY STRATEGY FOR A CHANGING WORLD.* This study examines the issues linking "competitiveness" with security and technology. Competitiveness is a key aspect of, indeed a central element of both economics and geopolitics—as well as technology development itself. The study focuses on [1] defense technology as the primary driver of U.S. technology policy and strategy; [2] technology strategies and policies of other countries and how they impinge upon our competitive posture; and [3] concepts for national technology policies and strategies as these relate to rapidly changing national security concerns.



In the first part of our study, we observe that since the end of WW II the United States has pursued a technology policy focused on national security objectives, while Europe and Japan have pursued technology policies mainly emphasizing industrial technology as the basis for economic competitiveness and well-being. The United States explicitly supported these policies and saw them as contributing to a larger secure order that helped achieve U.S. national security and economic objectives. When these policies were first formulated they were seen as responsive to the world conditions that prevailed at the time—they were correct strategic concepts for their era. But these policies have succeeded. Now a new set of political, economic and technological relationships has emerged that foreshadows a new era. These new relationships are so intrinsic to DoD's technology goals, strategy and approach, that we have focused effort in our study at trying to define them and assess their implications.

How the U.S. sees its security in relationship to other countries, how it sees itself developing, acquiring, and using technology to provide for its security, and in what relationship it sees itself to others in being able to develop, produce, and access these technologies, cannot be treated as static. If we are to develop appropriate strategies and policies about technology, it is important to understand the dynamics that underlie the changing context of security and competitiveness.

### Defense Technology Strategy: Changed Requirements

YESTERDAY	TODAY	FUTURE
<ul> <li>Soviet threat drives DoD R&amp;D [with imperative for highest technical capabilities to compensate for USSR quantity]</li> <li>US leads in all key technologies</li> <li>US dominates most industrial &amp; hi-tech markets worldwide</li> <li>DoD develops &amp; uses advanced tech ahead of commercial sector</li> <li>DoD R&amp;D defense focused w/ spinoff orientation</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Soviet threat gone unclear focus for R&amp;D [imperative for highest capabilities gives way to affordability]</li> <li>US technology leads dissipated particularly in application and processing</li> <li>US position declining in industrial &amp; hi-tech markets worldwide</li> <li>Commercial sector leads in using advanced dual-use technology</li> <li>DoD looking for spin-on of technology from commercial</li> </ul>	?

Against this historical perspective we can see the fundamental changes in the nature of DoD's technology requirements and the ability to produce capabilities to meet these requirements. For the first time in 50 years the basic tenets of DoD's technology strategy have come into question. DoD now is trying to understand and respond to a changed, but highly unclear and uncertain environment. Key givens of the past 50 years have changed. The problem is that they have changed simultaneously and challenge some of the basic policies and predispositions within DoD and the larger political arena.

Our study delves explicitly into Defense and Technology Strategy. It assesses national security as the driver of U.S. technology policy and presents our views on what the key issues regarding technology policy that need to be addressed from a national security perspective.



In 1957 the orbiting of the Sputnik satellite by the USSR raised the specter of the Soviet Union as a technological, as well as political, threat to the United States. The "surprise" of Sputnik evidenced a lack of attention to Soviet technological capabilities and priorities in space and missiles, and their implications for national security. The Soviet threat symbolized by Sputnik raised the issue of scientific and technological expertise at high levels in DoD, providing the impetus for the creation of the Advanced Projects Research Agency, ARPA, and the creation of the position of Director, Defense Research and Engineering. These developments were to have substantial impact on the evolution of technology policy and programs within DoD.

ARPA was specifically a creation of the Sputnik challenge. Our study pays special attention to ARPA, as it evolved into DARPA, as a key element of our current technology strategy debate. In many ways the role of DARPA as the vanguard of Defense R&D crystalizes the issue of DoD technology policy in the changing world. <u>ARPA was created in response to a very clear threat</u>, and then evolved and adapted as the threat changed. We raise the question: what should be DARPA's focus in the new world environment that we are facing? Is DoD and DARPA strategy addressing key technology issues that affect DoD today? Is a refocusing of priorities and programs required? Are new mechanisms needed for DoD to address its interests and involvement in technology competitiveness? What should they be?

### **Defining DoD's technology future role**



Not all "competitiveness" problems in the military or civilian arenas are technology problems. Not all technology R&D problems are necessarily those that DARPA and its "unique style" are best suited for. In viewing the efforts that have already sought to expand and refocus DARPA, and those that recommend even greater re-orientation in the future, our suggestion is prudence and caution in revamping or redirecting DARPA.

Arguments have been put forward that the changing environment provides a substantially reduced security threat, and therefore DARPA should be focused on broader economic and technological competitiveness concerns. The Brown Panel states that DARPA should emphasize dual use technology. The Carnegie Commission suggests changing DARPA to NARPA. It is our view that changing DARPA to NARPA raises serious concerns and may not be advisable. In our view the primary question is not with what DARPA does, but how should what it does be properly integrated into an overall national technology strategy.

The Soviet threat is replaced now by an uncertainty of where threats to this nation's security will arise in the future. This places premiums on DARPA's more enduring programs—surveillance, information processing for command and control, training for rapid response—and it also increases the importance of bringing technology to bear on achieving very rapid but effective responses to threat situations. The changing world situation also raises the need for redirecting technology away from providing the "most advanced" technology to meet the threat, toward using technology to make effective defense less costly. This provides DARPA a new thrust or motif—technology for affordability and achieving affordable technology.

DARPA should focus efforts on issues of weapons systems costs, and the related time it takes to design, develop, and produce weapons systems. This puts greater emphasis on its programs associated with manufacturing technology and the more generic programs in information systems that could affect the industrial production infrastructure. Based on DARPA's sustained support for the development of infrastructure technologies, particularly materials and information processing, DARPA might champion "manufacturing science" in a similar manner.



Such a program would build a base in the research universities and other research institutions, push technology demonstration programs, seek ways to encourage "bootstrapping" amongst programs, and provide incentives for early application of the research. Making this an attractive prospect is that two key areas important to advancing manufacturing technology are materials and information processing—thus, such an emphasis could be seen as an extension of some of DARPA's most successful efforts.

DARPA could foster the development and legitimization of manufacturing as an academic research field. By providing the funding and imperative for this research, DARPA could hope to achieve the type of self-propelling technology developments that were characteristic of the information processing area, where technology developments fed back and enabled one another. Like information processing, manufacturing science is an integrative field, combining the knowledge of more basic and accepted disciplines toward a particular type of application. For information processing this application was the integrated processing of different types of data through an array of electronic hardware and associated software medium into useful information. For manufacturing science a similar paradigm would be the integrated processing of material and component inputs through an array of production medium into useful products. Just as in information processing, manufacturing entails not just the physical equipment, but an array of nested, interlinked support and infrastructure technologies. The result of DARPA's investment in information processing has been an explosion of knowledge transforming the uses of information in both civilian applications and military operations. The goal would be that a similar, sustained effort in manufacturing could provide substantial benefits for DoD's ability to affordably develop, produce and upgrade weapons systems to support its future requirements.
# **DoD and Technology Transfer**

Providing mechanisms for commercial application of DoD developed technologies benefits DoD directly. Such cooperation can extend the application base of DoD R&D, and thus reduce the cost of defense applications and make available a broader base of experience regarding application potentials. However, for DoD to benefit from such relationships, new approaches to the <u>development</u> of the technologies themselves are needed.



The relationship between military and civilian R&D must be considered as part of the defense technology development process, rather than being a post hoc program in which DoD attempts to "spinoff" research that commercial industry can use. A two-way street that is mutually supportive must be developed, or else the so-called technology transfer program will be primarily contrived and ineffective.

DoD's concerns regarding the transition of technology to application are broader and much more fundamental than those contained in technology transfer legislation. In fact, the "tech transfer" concept embedded in the legislation continues an emphasis on "spin-off" approach to DoD-civilian relationships, which becoming less important, and less relevant to overall technology competitiveness. This concept presumes DoD's R&D enterprises are developing technologies that [i] lead the developments of the commercial sector, and [ii] have commercial potential. These assumptions, perhaps true in the 1960s and 70s, are decreasingly valid today.

Moreover, <u>DoD has a strong interest in commercial industry's ability to transition</u> <u>technology to practice and DoD can benefit by learning and adapting commercial</u> <u>industrial practices in its own developments.</u> In commercial industry there have been major efforts to redefine the interrelationships between product development and transition to production. In our view

- DoD has a stake in U.S. industry learning how to do this better. What programs should DoD foster to see this happens?
- What can DoD do to improve transfer of technology FROM industry TO DoD developments and applications?

Congress required the mission agencies to actively foster technology transfer – <u>Our</u> assessment is that it is in DoD's interest to define and develop a technology strategy that embraces technology transfer, but places it within the broader need to expedite the application of technology to meet security needs.

# DoD & A <u>National</u> Technology Strategy



For over forty years DoD has played a key role in fostering technology development and has exercised this role effectively. In doing so, DoD has been innovative and flexible. <u>However, with the radically changed threat environment, and the shift in</u> the relative technological leadership of the U.S. -- particularly regarding the ability to effectively bring technology to fruition as new, competitive products -- DoD must re-evaluate the basic premises it has used to foster technology development.

DoD must work to formulate a <u>cooperative</u> strategy within the national government overall and with U.S. industry—a NATIONAL technology strategy. DoD needs to emphasize that while it depends upon the NATIONAL technology and industrial base, it cannot be unilaterally responsible for its health and well-being. Congress and the Executive branch must appreciate the limits of scope and effectiveness of DoD as it moves beyond its mission-specific role. As we showed in our review of DARPA, DoD can be effective in selectively and judiciously supporting technology development beyond DoD's immediate charter. But, there are clear limits to its effectiveness and clear costs to DoD being asked to assume too large a role.

In our view, from a national security perspective, a national technology strategy is necessary if DoD is to be effective in defining and meeting its needs. Without a broader strategy, DoD is buffeted in an incoherent, often contradictory mode of operation, being pulled by Congressional mandates one way and Executive dictates the other.

# **Elements of Technology Strategy**



The U.S. needs to establish a technology strategy that is responsive to the technological and economic realities of what others in the world are doing. We do not have to copy their programs or policies, but we do have to be realistic about their implications, and take actions regarding them that support U.S. competitiveness. This list presents the elements of technology strategy. All of these have been pursued and applied effectively by the U.S. for specific technology developments and needs. While often the rationale for employing these measures was national security, often the rationale was broadly applied. This is true of the use of federal funds for supporting the highway infrastructure, and the National Defense Education Act. While national security was the rationale for government support for developing information processing technology, the strategy explicitly realized that success required civilian and commercial development. When technologies are "dual-use," or perhaps more aptly "omni-use," the role of the federal government in supporting their development and movement toward application becomes increasingly justified in itself. The fact that the technology is pervasive, and thus likely to substantially improve capabilities broadly, implies that the government ought to care about the competency and capability of its institutions and firms in developing and using the technology.



DoD is in the process of developing an S&T strategy focusing on subsystems and components, as opposed to systems. This is seen, in times of scarce resources and uncertain threats, as a more efficient way to inject needed capabilities into military systems. The thrusts emphasize non-systems capabilities including surveillance, precision strike, training, and affordability. Conceptually these S&T thrusts are a fundamental part of an S&T strategy, but are not themselves a complete strategy. What we are seeing is the beginning of a process that first asks what are the key applications capabilities do we think we need in the future, and then asks: what do we need technologically to achieve these. It is in asking the second level of questions that DoD confronts the technology base. What is the capability of the country to develop and produce -- and produce efficiently -- the advanced components and subsystems that will be needed. Will the technology infrastructure be there that can deliver these components <u>competitively</u>?

DoD's broader technology strategy must move toward addressing the national technology base and find ways to drive applications that foster the overall national capability – dual-use capabilities – that give DoD a reasonable expectation that there will be a strong, economically competitive industry to draw upon. DoD must find an effective way to interact with industry and with the rest of the federal government to realistically appraise this nation's technological capabilities and seek to support those technology developments that underpin productivity and innovation within U.S. industry. Throughout the past 50 years the DoD has taken on a role of responsibility, stewardship, for key technologies that were identified as intrinsically important to future national security needs. Today, as technology spreads rapidly throughout the world, and as commercial applications often outstrip DoD's ability to employ technology, DoD must integrate its technology strategy with a broader national strategy.

	Information and Communications				
L	Country: Technology Area: USA Computer Processing		Time Frame		
Ī.	Supporting Tech Base and Infrastructure	NSF University research; DARPA funding of advanced computing concepts & architectures;	1960-1991		
		DARPA MOSIS program for university IC fabrication			
H.	. Advanced R&D – tech opportunities	DARPA funding of time-sharing & interactive computing; NSA & National Labs support of large-scale computation and parallel processing; DARPA funding for massively parallel architecture prototypes	1960s		
			1970s 1980s		
HI.	. Technology planning & assessment	NSA, DARPA, NSF program planning; DARPA Strategic Computing; FCCSET: HI-Performance Computing	1970s 1980s 1990s		
IV	. Government as demand driver	DoD-DoE National Labs large-scale compute needs; NSA needs for advanced processing; DARPA support for university acquisition of advanced computers for AI, CAD, & compute technology research	r 1960-1991 r		

The federal government has supported information processing technology in the U.S. for over thirty years with the objective of assuring U.S. <u>industry</u> remains paramount. Where there were seen to be impediments, "market failures," to the development of technology – particularly into products that potentially obsoleted vested products of existing firms — the federal government provided a range of opportunities and incentives for their development, including the first demand for the products themselves. Federal government support has built an infrastructure of technical capabilities and knowledge, particularly within the universities, that has been instrumental in developing new product areas and applications. <u>Importantly, the strategy itself has not been static, but has responded to opportunities and changed as the technologies and the information industry itself has changed.</u>

This national security-based strategy for information processing technology now confronts new realities—substantial international competition in a range of the technologies important to future information processing. Key aspects of the U.S. information processing industry no longer are in a position where the domestic private sector can be counted upon to further develop and apply the technologies fostered with federal funding. Increasingly, the technologies are being developed, and more importantly turned into products, by foreign enterprises. This raises issues that directly link the national security-based rationale to broader concerns regarding economic competitiveness. The national technology strategy must address these issues, define what role DoD should play in trying to respond to them, and lay out an overall, coordinated plan of for the the government's support for the information processing technology and its application.



The government role as "technology steward" extends well beyond that of national security. We have had the comfortable, and uncontroversial rationale of national-security to provide a basis for the technology policy that we have pursued for the past 40 years. This has given us reasonable basis to pursue fairly broad, and often very innovative technology support. Our ability to innovate and create new technology developments remains excellent-we invested in it. Yet, the collapse of the Soviet threat, while our economic competitors have progressively dominated industries and now are paramount in many aspects of commercial high technology electronics, exposes a major weakness in our policies and strategies. That weakness is that it has paid little attention to mechanisms and approaches for transferring technology innovation into application. In essence, with a vibrant domestic market, and a dominant capability to innovate, we relied upon market forces, via venture capital and equity capital, to propel technology into product. Where "market failures" appeared to impede technology transition, the government provided the opportunity "seed bed" for ideas to develop outside of large corporations--often through universities and small start up ventures.

But, this was in an environment that did not include strong foreign participation and <u>presumed</u> that the infrastructure of technology development—the suppliers, the equipment makers, and the financiers—was intact. Today that environment is very different, and technology policy and strategy must recognize these differences. <u>Dealing with technology innovation as a system rather than some discrete problems</u> that must be individually "fixed" is perhaps the key challenge for U.S. technology strategy.



In our work we have concluded, as have others who have looked at the issue of technology policy, that some sort of broader focal point is needed. The ability of the U.S. economy to compete in leading edge technology is intrinsically important to national security and defense. Yet, despite this interest, DoD has limited capabilities and a limited charter to affect this competitive capability. More importantly, there are legitimate and important reasons other than defense to support technological competitiveness. A key question is how to best identify, formulate and implement technology policies and strategies that deal with those aspects of technology that are of greatest concern. Mission agencies all have charters that overlap in the area of advanced technologies. Their responsibilities for implementation become murky where such overlaps occur. Moreover, implementation generally requires the participation of the private sector, and the role of government agencies in guiding and providing incentives for industry's activities is often not clear. Inter-agency coordination, along the lines of the FCCSET, provide one mechanism to determine priorities and to avoid duplication. The Science Advisor and the PCAST provide a mechanism for identifying important issues and channeling national attention on the resolution. But these organizations cannot implement.

With the Brown Panel report of the National Academies, the Carnegie Commission, and the Competitiveness Policy Council, we have new ideas and concepts being generated for a national-level technology policy and strategy. Congress is formulating legislation that addresses many of the concerns laid out here. Acceptance of a new federal role in technology development and application appears to be emerging. The question remains are we adapting enough and sufficiently quickly?

. .

## APPENDIX G:

## The DPAS Recommendation

## Implementation of the Joint Industry-Government Telecommunications Industry Mobilization Recommendations:

## Priorities and Allocations for Telecommunications Materials and Equipment

U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of Export Administration, Room 3837 Defense Priorities and Allocations System (DPAS) Office Washington, DC 20230

1992

. . . . .



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE Bureau of Export Administration Washington, D.C. 20230

## IMPLEMENTATION

## OF THE

## JOINT INDUSTRY-GOVERNMENT

#### TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY

## MOBILIZATION

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

## Priorities and Allocations for

Telecommunications Materials and Equipment

Office of Industrial Resource Administration Room 3837

> Attn.: Richard V. Meyers DPAS Progam Manager Tel: (202) 377-3634 FAX: (202) 377-5650



## IMPLEMENTATION OF THE JOINT INDUSTRY-GOVERNMENT

## TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY MOBILIZATION RECOMMENDATIONS

## Priorities and Allocations for

## Telecommunications Materials and Equipment

### Contents

		<u>Page No.</u>			
1.0	Introduction	1			
	1.1 Background	1			
2.0	TIM Group Assigned Recommendations	3			
3.0	Priorities and Allocations				
	3.1 Defense Priorities and Allocation System (DPAS)	5			
	3.2 Application of the DPAS to Telecommunications Equipment and Materials During a National Security Emergency	7			
	3.3 Procedure for Using the DPAS to Support Telecommunications Materials and Equipment Acquisition	8			
4.0	Residual Issue	9			
5.0	Summary	9			

## IMPLEMENTATION OF THE JOINT INDUSTRY-GOVERNMENT TELECOMMUNICATIONS INDUSTRY MOBILIZATION RECOMMENDATIONS

### Priorities and Allocations for

### Telecommunications Materials and Equipment

## 1.0 Introduction

The U.S. Department of Commerce (DOC) was designated as the lead agency to implement several recommendations made by the Joint Industry-Government Telecommunications Industry Mobilization (TIM) Group. These recommendations were presented to the President by the National Security Telecommunications Advisory Committee (NSTAC). This paper describes the manner in which DOC will use the Defense Priorities and Allocations System (DPAS) as the vehicle for (1) implementation of TIM recommendations calling for the establishment of procedures to ensure priority production of telecommunications materials and equipment, and (2) resolution of provisioning conflicts under national security emergency conditions.

## 1.1 <u>Background</u>

The TIM Group assessed the ability of the telecommunications industry to respond to a national security emergency mobilization situation. Its findings and recommendations were reported in two volumes of TIM Subject Reports and were approved in October 1987 by the Industry Executive Subcommittee (IES) of the NSTAC.

Subsequently, the Office of the Manager, National Communications System (OMNCS) developed the NCS Baseline Mobilization Program to provide for the implementation of policies, plans, and procedures to ensure that necessary telecommunications services and facilities will be available to meet Federal Government emergency communications requirements. The Program Plan sets forth the responsibilities, resource estimates, and schedules for implementation of the TIM Group recommendations.

In a memorandum dated February 7, 1991, the Manager, NCS, solicited the support of the NCS Principals to begin implementing the TIM Group recommendations. Included with that memorandum is a generic action plan and an assignment of the tasks to be performed by specific NCS member organizations and/or the OMNCS. Accordingly, the Manager, NCS, recommended that DOC be assigned as the lead agency for carrying out the TIM Group recommendations related to material and equipment production priorities, U.S. dependence on foreign-sourced materials, and the coordination of provisioning equipment and resolution of provisioning conflicts. This paper addresses the issues of material and equipment priorities, U.S. dependency on foreign-sourced materials will be addressed in separate documentation.

- 2 -

2.0 TIM Group Assigned Recommendations

The following TIM Group recommendations relative to equipment and material priorities and provisioning were assigned to DOC by the NCS:

- (1) <u>Recommendation G.4(a)</u> -- The Federal Government should develop and/or implement procedures that would assign priorities in a timely and coordinated manner to the telecommunications industry during mobilization to ensure telecommunications equipment and material production priorities for NS/EP telecommunications manufacturers.
- (2) <u>Recommendation C.5</u> -- With respect to specific telecommunications mobilization management issues, the Government should clarify the processes and procedures for coordinating the provisioning of NS/EP telecommunications equipment, and the resolution of any provisioning conflicts under mobilization conditions, particularly with respect to the role to be played by the NCS.

- 3 -

#### 3.0 Priorities and Allocations

One of the more important lessons learned from past war experience is that the United States needs to have in place a system both for obtaining timely delivery of critical industrial products and materials to support current defense requirements and maintaining a preparedness capability for industry to respond to any future defense emergency. Accordingly, under Title I of the Defense Production Act of 1950 (DPA), the President is authorized (1) to require that contracts or orders relating to certain approved defense or energy programs be accepted and performed on a preferential basis over all other contracts and orders, and (2) to allocate materials, services, and facilities in such a manner as to promote approved programs. Additional priorities authority to require prompt delivery of articles and materials for the exclusive use of the U.S. armed forces is found in Section 18 of the Selective Service Act of 1948, in 10 U.S.C. 4501 and 9501, and in 50 U.S.C. 82, as implemented by Executive Order 12742.

The responsibility for carrying out these authorities for industrial resources is delegated to DOC, and within DOC, to the Office of Industrial Resource Administration (OIRA). To implement the authority, OIRA administers the Defense Priorities and Allocations System (DPAS). The DPAS is a multifaceted, self

- 4 -

executing regulation (15 CFR 700), designed (1) to assure the timely availability of industrial resources to meet current national defense requirements, and (2) to provide a reguatory framework to support rapid industrial response in a national security emergency.

#### 3.1 <u>Defense Priorities and Allocations System (DPAS)</u>

The DPAS establishes two levels of priority, identified by the rating symbols "DX" and "DO". The DX priority is assigned only to those contracts and orders which support programs designated by the President as being of the highest national priority. The DO priority is assigned to all other contracts and orders which support programs vital to our national defense. DX rated orders take preference over all DO rated orders, and DO rated orders take preference over all unrated/commercial orders as necessary to meet delivery requirements.

DOC has delegated authority under the DPAS to certain designated federal agencies (i.e., DOD, DOE for nuclear weapons, GSA for the Federal Supply Program, and FEMA for civil defense and continuity of government) to use rated orders in support of approved national defense programs. These rated orders are placed with contractors and vendors who are capable of supplying the required product, material, or service. Upon receipt of a rated order, a

- 5 -

contractor or vendor must:

 Accept the order except as specifically provided in the DPAS;

(2) Give the order precedence over unrated/commercial(including unrated government) contracts and orders asnecessary to meet delivery requirements; and

(3) Extend the priority rating on contracts and orders placed with subcontractors and vendors to obtain timely delivery of needed production items.

The DPAS also provides for special priorities assistance in the event of production or delivery problems. Generally this assistance is used to expedite deliveries or to resolve production or delivery conflicts. It also may be used to request priority rating authority for items not automatically ratable under the DPAS.

During a national security emergency, the DPAS may be expanded as needed to support rapid industrial response to meet defense related emergency requirements, including the acquisition of critical items for essential civilian programs.

- 6 -

## 3.2 <u>Application of the DPAS to Telecommunications Equipment</u> and Materials During a National Security Emergency

- 7 -

During a national security emergency, the DPAS may be expanded to support the defense related acquisition of telecommunications equipment and materials to meet urgent and essential civilian program requirements. DOC would establish special rules as needed to ensure that critical items of equipment and materials will be available in a timely fashion and to provide for the equitable and orderly distribution of these items. However, such action could not be taken unless an essential civilian program which covers telecommunications equipment and materials is approved by appropriate authority for priorities and allocations support under the DPA or other emergency legislation.

This exercise of expanded DPAS authority would be in addition to the DPAS authority currently exercised by FEMA under delegation from DOC to use rated orders for the acquisition of telecommunications equipment and materials in support of FEMA's civil defense and continuity of government program. Also, it should be noted that no additional DPAS authority would be needed during the emergency to support the acquisition of telecommunications equipment and materials to meet national defense program requirements.

## 3.3 <u>Procedure for Using the DPAS to Telecommunications</u> <u>Materials and Equipment Acquisition</u>

- 8 -

During a national security emergency, and following the establishment of a defense related essential civilian program which covers telecommunications equipment and materials, any entity (e.g., contractor, supplier, or government agency) requiring assistance in obtaining timely delivery of these items, should request priority rating authority from DOC/OIRA as set forth in the DPAS provisions on Special Priorities Assistance (SPA) using DOC form BXA-999. A sample copy of this form is included as Attachment 1. Such requests must be sponsored by the NCS. SPA can be initiated by the entity who needs assistance to resolve a problem related to the exercise of the DPAS authority.

If placement of a rated order with a supplier will not by itself ensure timely delivery, the entity, with NCS sponsorship, can request additional OIRA assistance. If the problem involves conflicting urgent requirements or some other situation that should be resolved at a higher level, the matter will be referred by DOC through FEMA to the proper authority for adjudication.

#### 4.0 Residual Issue

The DPA lapsed on March 1, 1992, and legislation to extend and amend this authority is presently under consideration by the U.S. Congress. Accordingly, the DPAS is now being administered under the authority of Executive Order 12742. Because this authority is limited to procurement of articles and materials for the exclusive use of the U.S. armed forces, short of war or threat of war, the DPAS currently can only cover the emergency procurement of telecommunications equipment for this purpose.

9

#### 5.0 Summary

The DPAS was established to help ensure the timely availability of industrial resources critical to the nation's defense, and to provide a framework for rapid industrial response in a national security emergency.

During a national security emergency, the DPAS could be expanded as needed to support the timely acquisition of telecommunications equipment and materials to meet critical and urgent defense related essential civilian program requirements. OIRA would, under such circumstances, take specific case-by-case official action as required to ensure the timely delivery of these items.

Accordingly, it is DOC's position that the procedures available under the current DPAS, supplemented by additional procedures developed in response to a national security emergency, are consistent with TIM Recommendations G.4(a) and C.5. Therefore, DOC believes that the DPAS satisfies the requirements of the NCS Baseline Mobilization Program.

For more complete information about the DPAS, interested parties should review its provisions, including its appendices (e.g., DPAS (draft) Emergency Regulation 1), found in 15 CFR 700. Requests for copies of the DPAS and any questions about its provisions may be directed to Richard V. Meyers, DPAS Program Manager, OIRA, Room 3878, U.S. Department of Commerce; tel. (202) 377-3634 and FAX (202) 377-5650.

- 10 -

FORM NTIA-29 (4-80)

## **BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA SHEET**

	1. PUBLICATION NO.	2. Gov't Accession No.	3. Recipient's Ac	cession No.
	94-305			
4 TITLE AND SUBTITLE	l	]	5 Publication Da	te
An Assessment of t	May 199	/_		
Telecommunications	6. Performing Or	ganization Code		
Executive Summary	NTIA/ITS.	N1		
7. AUTHOR(S)	9. Project/Task/V	Vork Unit No.		
David F. Peach and	Michael D. Meister			
8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATIO	ON NAME AND ADDRESS			
National Telecommu	inications & Informatic	n Administration		
325 Broadway	communication Sciences		10. Contract/Gra	nt NO.
Boulder, CO 80303	3			
11. Sponsoring Organization Nar	me and Address		12. Type of Repo	rt and Period Covered
National Communi	lcation Systems			
Office of Techno	ology and Standards (NI	)		
701 South Court	House Road		13.	
Arlington, VA 2	2220402198			
14. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES				
16. Key Words (Alphabetical ord	er, separated by semicolons)			
telecommunications manufacturing; for	s; telecommunications s eign source; foreign s	witch; Class 5 s ource dependence	witch, tele	communications
17. AVAILABILITY STATEMENT		18. Security Class. (This re	port)	20. Number of pages
				Volume I: 26
	ι.	unclassified		Volume II: 154
		19. Security Class. (This p.	age)	21. Price:
	IAL DISTRIBUTION.			
		unclassified		

An Assessment of the U.S. Telecommunications Industry Dependence on Foreign Sources as it Impacts the U.S. Telecommunications Infrastructure

Volume I: An Executive Summary -- Volume II: Background Information

## ABSTRACT

The National Communications System (NCS) is responsible for defining operational infrastructures and processes that could be detrimental to the provision of telecommunications equipment and services that are necessary to the National Security and Emergency Preparedness (NS/EP) needs of the Nation. To this end, the President's national Security Telecommunications Advisory Committee (NSTAC) studied the industry's dependence on various infrastructures within the United States to: (1) identify possible impediments to effective telecommunications industry mobilization, and to (2) assist in the development of corrective actions to overcome any identified impediments. This study was published in 1989. The information presented in this report is a result of follow-on investigations that attempt to determine those components and materials used in the telecommunications equipment manufacturing process that are obtained from foreign sources. This report lists those components that are primarily procured from foreign sources. for example, plastic-coated relays, printed circuit mounted transformers, and some types of semiconductors are a few of the components that represent vulnerabilities in the telecommunications switch (Class 5) manufacturing process. A result of this study is an analysis of the trends that are evident between the 1989 study results and the results of this report. This report shows an increase in the components that are obtained almost exclusively from sources outside the U.S. and Canada. A contributing factor to the trend toward more foreign sourcing of components is the general trend toward a more global economy. In the final analysis, one must determine the components, and their sources, that could be the most detrimental to the mobilization of the Nation's telecommunications resources if these sources were no longer available. A determination of the sources that are most likely to be cut off is also important. An analysis of the circumstances that could result in the cut off of foreign sources is not part of this study.